

Type: Change Request
Reference: 1738
Version No: 1.0
Subject: National Neonatal Data Set Version 2
Effective Date: 1 December 2022
Reason for Change: Change to Information Standards
Publication Date: 7 June 2022

Background:

The National Neonatal Data Set Version 1 was approved by the Information Standards Board for Health and Social Care (ISB) as: [ISB 1595 Amd 32/2012](#).

A number of changes have been identified since the last version, and the National Neonatal Data Set Version 2 includes:

- Amendments to National Code values and descriptions
- New Data Items
- Retirement of Data Items
- Changes to Organisation and Organisation Site Code Data Items to reflect changes to organisation reference data maintained and published by the Organisation Data Service, as defined by [DCB0090: Health and Social Care Organisation Reference Data](#)
- Introduction of SNOMED CT items for the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment.

To support the Information Standard, this Change Request updates the NHS Data Model and Dictionary to introduce National Neonatal Data Set Version 2.

A short demonstration is available which describes "How to Read an NHS Data Model and Dictionary Change Request", in an easy to understand screen capture including a voice over and readable captions. This demonstration can be viewed at: https://datadictionary.nhs.uk/elearning/change_request/index.html.

Note: if the web page does not open, please copy the link and paste into the web browser. A guide to how to use the demonstration can be found at: [Demonstrations](#).

Summary of changes:

Data Set

NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET - EPISODIC AND DAILY CARE	Changed Description
NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET - TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT	Changed Description

Supporting Information

ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP	New Supporting Information
BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT (THIRD EDITION) (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT (THIRD EDITION)	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR NEONATAL NEURODEVELOPMENTAL FOLLOW-UP	New Supporting Information
BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE	New Supporting Information
CAESAREAN SECTION	New Supporting Information
CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITOR	New Supporting Information
CORONER	New Supporting Information
DECISION TO DELIVER	Changed Description
EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION	New Supporting Information
GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
INFECTON CULTURE (RETIRED) renamed from INFECTON CULTURE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET OVERVIEW	Changed Description
NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE	New Supporting Information

NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL	Changed Description
NEONATAL DATA ANALYSIS UNIT	Changed Description
NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE	New Supporting Information
NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN	New Supporting Information
POST MORTEM	Changed Description
PRETERM	New Supporting Information
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING	Changed Description
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH	New Supporting Information
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
SPECIAL CARE BABY UNIT	New Supporting Information
SUPPORTING DEFINITIONS MENU	Changed Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT	Changed Description

Class Definitions

ACTIVITY GROUP	Changed Attributes
CARE ACTIVITY	Changed Attributes
CARE PLAN	Changed Attributes
CARE PROFESSIONAL	Changed Attributes
CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION	Changed Attributes
CLINICAL INTERVENTION	Changed Attributes
CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM	Changed Attributes
CRITICAL CARE PERIOD	Changed Attributes
EDUCATION	Changed Attributes
LOCATION	Changed Attributes
OTHER PERSON OBSERVATION	Changed Attributes
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS	Changed Attributes
PATIENT TRANSPORT JOURNEY	Changed Attributes
PERSON DEATH DETAILS	Changed Attributes
PLANNED ACTIVITY	Changed Attributes
QUALIFICATION	Changed Attributes
REGISTRABLE BIRTH	Changed Attributes
TOBACCO USAGE	Changed Attributes

Attribute Definitions

ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Attribute
ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR	Changed Description
ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR	New Attribute
ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR	New Attribute
AMNIONICITY STATUS	New Attribute
ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS	Changed Description
BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Attribute
BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR	New Attribute
BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011	New Attribute
CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT	New Attribute
CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR	New Attribute
CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	Changed Description
CENTRAL TONE STATUS	Changed Description
CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE	New Attribute

CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED) renamed from CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR	Changed Description
CHORIONICITY STATUS	New Attribute
CLINICAL SIGN OBSERVED AT SAMPLE COLLECTION	Changed Description
CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed Description
CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR	New Attribute
CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR	Changed Description
DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	New Attribute
DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR	New Attribute
DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	New Attribute
DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE	Changed Description
DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR	New Attribute
DELIVERY METHOD	Changed Description
DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE	Changed Description
ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD	Changed Description
ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN	Changed Description
EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR	New Attribute
EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR	New Attribute
EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR	New Attribute
FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR	New Attribute
GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS	Changed Description
GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY	New Attribute
HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Attribute
HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	Changed Description
HEPATITIS B STATUS	New Attribute
HEPATITIS C STATUS	New Attribute
HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	New Attribute
HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR	Changed Description
HIV STATUS	New Attribute
HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR	New Attribute
HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE	Changed Description
ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR	New Attribute
ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE	New Attribute
INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR renamed from IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR	New Attribute
INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR	New Attribute
INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE	Changed Description
INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING renamed from INVESTIGATION RUBELLA RESULT INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET renamed from LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	Changed Name, Description
LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD	Changed Description
LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE	Changed Description
LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET renamed from LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE	Changed Name, Description
LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET renamed from LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE	Changed Name, Description
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR	New Attribute
MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET renamed from MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS	Changed Name, Description
MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET renamed from MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE	Changed Name, Description
MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	New Attribute
MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR	Changed Description
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY	New Attribute
MODE OF DELIVERY	Changed Description
MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR	Changed Description
MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Attribute

NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS	New Attribute
NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR	Changed Description
NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS	Changed Description
NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY	New Attribute
NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR	New Attribute
NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	Changed Description
NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR	Changed Description
NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR renamed from NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS	New Attribute
OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS (RETIRED) renamed from OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR	New Attribute
OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	New Attribute
OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE	New Attribute
PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR	Changed Description
PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR	Changed Description
PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed Description
PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR	Changed Description
PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR	Changed Description
PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR	New Attribute
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY	New Attribute
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS	New Attribute
PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR	Changed Description
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR	New Attribute
PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR	New Attribute
PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET renamed from PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT	Changed Name, Description
PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR	New Attribute
PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR	New Attribute
PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR	Changed Description
POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR	Changed Description
POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR	New Attribute
PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE	Changed Description
PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT	New Attribute
PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS	New Attribute
PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR	New Attribute
QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED) renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR	New Attribute
RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE renamed from RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
REPLOGLUE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR	Changed Description
RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	Changed Description
RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	Changed Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY MAXIMUM ZONE	Changed Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY PLUS DISEASE STATUS	Changed Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE	Changed Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Attribute
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE	Changed Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Attribute
SAMPLE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	Changed Description
SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	New Attribute
SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR	Changed Description
SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR	Changed Description
SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR	Changed Description
SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY (RETIRED) renamed from SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
STEROIDS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR renamed from STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR renamed from STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
SYPHILIS STATUS	New Attribute
TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR	Changed Description

TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE	Changed Description
TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED	New Attribute
TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR	Changed Description
TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR	New Attribute
TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	Changed Description
TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR renamed from TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA	New Attribute
TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS	Changed Description
TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME	New Attribute
TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS	Changed Description
TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON	Changed Description
UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR	New Attribute
UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Attribute
URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR	New Attribute
VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR	Changed Description
VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Attribute
VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Attribute
VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR	Changed Description
VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR	Changed Description
VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	Changed Description
WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET	Changed Description
ZYGOSITY STATUS	New Attribute

Data Elements

ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR	Changed linked Attribute, Description
ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR	New Data Element
AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)	New Data Element
ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR	New Data Element
AMNIONICITY STATUS	New Data Element
ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)	New Data Element
ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS	Changed Description
APGAR SCORE (10 MINUTES)	Changed Description
APGAR SCORE (1 MINUTE)	Changed Description
APGAR SCORE (5 MINUTES)	Changed Description
ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP	Changed Description
ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH	Changed Description
BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	Changed Description
BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH)	Changed Description
BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION	Changed Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES renamed from BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	Changed Name, Description
BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES renamed from BIRTH LENGTH	Changed Name, Description
BIRTH ORDER (MATERNITY SERVICES)	Changed Description
BIRTH WEIGHT	Changed Description
BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS	New Data Element
BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)	New Data Element
BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE (RETIRED) renamed from BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE	

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH	New Data Element
BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE	Changed Description
BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE	Changed Description
BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR	Changed Description
BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR	Changed linked Attribute, Description
BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011	New Data Element
CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)	New Data Element
CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM) (RETIRED) renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)	New Data Element
CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED) renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED) renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR	New Data Element
CENTRAL TONE STATUS	Changed Description
CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE	New Data Element
CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)	New Data Element
CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED) renamed from CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	Changed Name, status to Retired, Description
CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR	Changed Description
CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON renamed from CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON CODE	Changed Name
CHORIONICITY STATUS	New Data Element
CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING)	Changed Description
CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE)	New Data Element
CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)	New Data Element
CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH	New Data Element
CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)	New Data Element
CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)	New Data Element
CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)	New Data Element
CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)	New Data Element
CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)	New Data Element
CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)	New Data Element
CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION)	New Data Element
CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed Description
CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR	New Data Element
CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH	Changed Description
CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME	Changed Description
DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH renamed from DATE TIME OF BIRTH	Changed Name
DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH (BABY) (RETIRED) renamed from DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)	Changed Description
DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	New Data Element
DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR	New Data Element
DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	New Data Element
DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE	Changed Description
DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR	New Data Element
DELIVERY METHOD CODE	Changed Description
DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE (RETIRED) renamed from DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
DIAGNOSIS (ICD NEUROLOGICAL)	Changed Description
DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)	Changed Description
DIAGNOSIS (ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)	Changed Description
DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE	New Data Element
ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD	Changed Description
ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN	Changed Description
EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR	New Data Element

EPISODE NUMBER (NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL)	Changed Description
ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)	New Data Element
ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)	New Data Element
ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER)	New Data Element
EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR	New Data Element
EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR	New Data Element
FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D)	Changed Name, Description
FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE	Changed Description
GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR	New Data Element
GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)	Changed linked Attribute, Description
GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR renamed from HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description
HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (MOTHER)	Changed Description
HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES	Changed Description
HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED) renamed from HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)	New Data Element
HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)	New Data Element
HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	New Data Element
HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)	New Data Element
HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR	New Data Element
HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE (HIGHEST ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)	Changed Description
ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR	New Data Element
ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE	New Data Element
INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD) (RETIRED) renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID) (RETIRED) renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE) (RETIRED) renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR renamed from IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR renamed from INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description
INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR renamed from INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description
INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE (MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING)	Changed Description
LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) renamed from LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	Changed Name, Description
LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM)	Changed Description
	Changed Name, Description

LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) renamed from LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE	
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR	New Data Element
MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	Changed Description
MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) renamed from MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)	Changed Name, Description
MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) renamed from MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description
MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL	New Data Element
MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY	New Data Element
MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D) renamed from MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D)	Changed Name, Description
MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (DM+D) renamed from MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (SNOMED CT DM+D)	Changed Name, Description
MODE OF DELIVERY	Changed Description
MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR	Changed Description
MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Data Element
NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS	New Data Element
NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR	Changed Description
NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS	Changed Description
NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY	New Data Element
NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	New Data Element
NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (DM+D) renamed from NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (SNOMED CT DM+D)	Changed Name
NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	Changed Description
NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR	Changed Description
NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR renamed from NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK	New Data Element
NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE) renamed from NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)	Changed Name, Description
NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)	Changed Description
NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS	New Data Element
OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
OFFER STATUS (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE)	New Data Element
ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)	

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
ORGANISATION CODE (RECEIVING)	Changed Description
ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)	New Data Element
ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)	Changed Description
ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)	Changed Description
ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)	New Data Element
ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)	New Data Element
ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)	New Data Element
ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)	New Data Element
ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)	New Data Element
OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION	New Data Element
OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR	New Data Element
OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	New Data Element
OXYGEN SATURATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	New Data Element
PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	New Data Element
PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) renamed from PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME	Changed Description
PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH (RETIRED) renamed from PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE	Changed Description
PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR	New Data Element
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)	Changed linked Attribute, Description
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)	New Data Element
PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR	Changed Description
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed linked Attribute, Description
PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR	Changed linked Attribute, Description
PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) renamed from PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT	Changed Name
PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) (RETIRED) renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED) renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)	New Data Element
PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	New Data Element
PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)	Changed Description
PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED) renamed from PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES	Changed Description

PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED) renamed from PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS	Changed Description
PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed linked Attribute, Description
PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR	New Data Element
PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)	Changed Description
PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)	Changed Description
POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS CAESAREAN SECTIONS	Changed Description
PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR	New Data Element
PRESENTATION OF FETUS AT DELIVERY renamed from PRESENTATION AT DELIVERY	Changed Name, Description
PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE	Changed Description
PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT	New Data Element
PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS	New Data Element
PROCEDURE (OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)	Changed Description
PROCEDURE (OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)	Changed Description
PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
PROCEDURE DATE (CAESAREAN SECTION)	Changed Description
PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) (RETIRED) renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN) (RETIRED) renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED) renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING) (RETIRED) renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) (RETIRED) renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
PROCEDURE TIME (CAESAREAN SECTION)	Changed Description
PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)	Changed Description
PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)	Changed Description
PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)	Changed Description
PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)	Changed Description
PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)	Changed Description
PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR	Changed linked Attribute, Description
PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER	New Data Element
PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)	New Data Element
PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)	New Data Element
PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER	New Data Element
PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)	New Data Element
PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)	New Data Element
PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER	New Data Element
PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY)	New Data Element
PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)	New Data Element
QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED) renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR	New Data Element
RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) renamed from RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
REPLOGLTUBE IN SITU INDICATOR	Changed Description
RESPIRATORY RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE (LEFT EYE)	Changed Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE (RIGHT EYE)	Changed Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY PLUS DISEASE STATUS (LEFT EYE)	Changed Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY PLUS DISEASE STATUS (RIGHT EYE)	Changed Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR	Changed Description

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE (LEFT EYE)	Changed linked Attribute, Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE (RIGHT EYE)	Changed Description
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR	Changed Description
RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME renamed from RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME	New Data Element
SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT (DM+D) renamed from SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT (SNOMED CT DM+D)	Changed Name, Description
SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME (RETIRED) renamed from SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME	Changed Name
 SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH	 Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	Changed linked Attribute, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE	New Data Element
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR	Changed Description
SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR	Changed Description
SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED) renamed from SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED) renamed from SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED) renamed from SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED) renamed from SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING) (RETIRED) renamed from SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED) renamed from SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SITE CODE (RECEIVING) (RETIRED) renamed from SITE CODE (RECEIVING)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED) renamed from SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION	Changed Description
START DATE (MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL)	Changed Description
START TIME (MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL)	Changed Description
STEROIDS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR renamed from STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
STEROID TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER (DM+D) renamed from STEROID TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER (SNOMED CT DM+D)	Changed Name, Description

STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR renamed from STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT) renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (DURING RESUSCITATION)	Changed Name, Description
SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)	Changed Name, Description
SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)	New Data Element
SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)	New Data Element
TEMPERATURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)	Changed Description
THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING	Changed Description
TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED	Changed linked Attribute, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED) renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR	Changed Description
TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR	New Data Element
TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR renamed from TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR	Changed Name, Description
TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)	New Data Element
TREATMENT TYPE (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS) renamed from TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS	Changed Name, Description
TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)	New Data Element
TREATMENT TYPE (PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS) renamed from TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS	Changed Name, Description
TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE (RETIRED) renamed from TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE	Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description
TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP	New Data Element

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH	Changed Description
UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (ARTERIAL)	Changed Description
UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS)	Changed Description
UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL	Changed Description
UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (ARTERIAL)	Changed Description
UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (VENOUS)	Changed Description
UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (ARTERIAL)	Changed Description
UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (VENOUS)	Changed Description
UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR	Changed linked Attribute, Description
UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR	Changed linked Attribute, Description
URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR	New Data Element
VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU	Changed Description
VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)	Changed Description
VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)	Changed Description
VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Data Element
VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR	New Data Element
YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH	Changed Description
YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH (BABY)	Changed Description
YEAR OF BIRTH (FATHER)	Changed Description
YEAR OF BIRTH (MOTHER)	Changed Description
ZYGOSITY STATUS	New Data Element

Date: 7 June 2022

Sponsor: Dr Paul Craven, Head of Research Operations, Joint Research Office, Faculty of Medicine, Imperial College London

Note: New text is shown with a blue background. Deleted text is crossed out. Retired text is shown in grey. Within the Diagrams deleted classes and relationships are red, changed items are blue and new items are green.

NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET - EPISODIC AND DAILY CARE

Change to Data Set: Changed Description

DEMOGRAPHICS AND BIRTH INFORMATION (BABY)

One of the following Baby Demographics Data Group Structures must be used:

Baby Demographics (Standard): To carry the Baby's demographic details where anonymisation of the record is NOT required. One occurrence of this group is required.	
Baby's Demographics: To carry the Baby's demographic details. One occurrence of this group is required.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	NHS NUMBER (BABY)
M	NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (BABY)
R	PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY)
R	NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (BABY)
R	COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)
R	PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)
R	HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)
R	PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)
M	BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)
M	SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) or ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)
R	BIRTH WEIGHT
Q	BIRTH LENGTH
Q	BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE
Q	GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)
Q	GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)
R	PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX
P	PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
Q	BLOOD GROUP (BABY)

O	RHESUS GROUP (BABY)
R	BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH)

OR

Baby Demographics (Withheld): To carry the Baby's demographic details where anonymisation of the record IS required. One occurrence of this group is required.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (BABY)
M	BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	DELIVERY TIMESTAMP
R	YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH (BABY)
M	SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) or ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)
R	BIRTH WEIGHT
O	BIRTH LENGTH
O	BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE
O	GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)
O	GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)
R	ETHNIC CATEGORY (BABY)
P	ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)
M	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)
R	BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS
O	BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES
O	BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES
R	GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)
R	GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)
R	PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX
P	PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
O	BLOOD GROUP (BABY)
O	RHESUS GROUP (BABY)
R	BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH)

PARENTS

One of the following Parent's Demographics Data Group Structures should be used:

Parents Demographics (Standard): To carry the Parent's demographic details where anonymisation of the record is NOT required. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)
M	NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (MOTHER)
R	PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)
R	NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (MOTHER)
R	COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)
R	PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)
R	HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)
R	PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)
R	YEAR OF BIRTH (MOTHER)
M	POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS (MOTHER)
P	QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS (MOTHER)
R	LOWER LAYER SUPER OUTPUT AREA (PERSON RESIDENCE)
O	HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
O	OCCUPATION MOTHER (SNOMED CT)
R	ETHNIC CATEGORY (MOTHER)
R	GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE CODE (PATIENT REGISTRATION (MOTHER))
P	ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER)

R	GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE (PATIENT REGISTRATION MOTHER)
R	YEAR OF BIRTH (FATHER)
R	ETHNIC CATEGORY (FATHER)
P	ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)
R	PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR

OR

Parents Demographics (Withheld): To carry the Parent's demographic details where anonymisation of the record IS required. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M	NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE (MOTHER)
R	YEAR OF BIRTH (MOTHER)
P	QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
O	OCCUPATION MOTHER (SNOMED CT)
R	ETHNIC CATEGORY (MOTHER)
R	GENERAL MEDICAL PRACTICE CODE (PATIENT REGISTRATION (MOTHER))
R	YEAR OF BIRTH (FATHER)
R	ETHNIC CATEGORY (FATHER)
R	PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR

ANTENATAL

Pregnancy Details: To carry details of the pregnancy. One occurrence of this group is required	
Antenatal: To carry details of the antenatal phase of the maternity episode. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR
M	SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) or ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)
R	PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES
M	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF PLANNED DELIVERY)
R	NUMBER OF PREVIOUS PREGNANCIES RESULTING IN REGISTRABLE BIRTH
R	CHORIONICITY STATUS
R	ZYGOSITY STATUS
R	AMNIONICITY STATUS
R	MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
P	MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	BLOOD GROUP (MOTHER)
R	RHESUS GROUP (MOTHER)
O	HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (MOTHER)
R	SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR
O	CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING)
R	STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR
O	ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR
O	NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK
O	ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR
O	ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE
O	OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION
O	PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR
O	ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	STEROIDS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR

R	ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS
O	STEROID TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER (SNOMED CT DM+D)
O	INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE (MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING)
R	LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE or LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD YEAR AND MONTH and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
M	ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED) or ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED) YEAR AND MONTH and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	STEROID TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER (DM+D) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	OFFER STATUS (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE)
R	MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
R	INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE (MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING)
R	HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)
R	HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)
R	SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)
R	SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)
R	HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)
R	LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD YEAR AND MONTH
R	ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED)
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED) YEAR AND MONTH
R	METHOD OF ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY (AGREED)

LABOUR AND DELIVERY

Labour and Delivery Details:
To carry details of the labour and delivery.
One occurrence of this group is required

Labour and Delivery:
To carry details of the labour and delivery.
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
O	MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR
O	MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME or RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES YEAR AND MONTH and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR
O	MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES YEAR AND MONTH
O	SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR
O	INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR
R	PRESENTATION AT DELIVERY
M	MODE OF DELIVERY
P	IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR
P	DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	PRESENTATION OF FETUS AT DELIVERY
R	MODE OF DELIVERY
R	IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR
R	

	<u>DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE</u> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<u>BIRTH ORDER (MATERNITY SERVICES)</u>
R	<u>NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)</u>
R	<u>NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE)</u>
O	<u>TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE</u>
R	<u>APGAR SCORE (1 MINUTE)</u>
R	<u>APGAR SCORE (5 MINUTES)</u>
R	<u>APGAR SCORE (10 MINUTES)</u>
R	<u>NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</u>
Q	<u>NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (SNOMED CT DM+D)</u> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
P	<u>UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR</u>
P	<u>TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING</u>
P	<u>UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>
O	<u>NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (DM+D)</u> Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	<u>UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR</u>
R	<u>TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING</u>
O	<u>UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>
O	<u>UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (ARTERIAL)</u>
O	<u>UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (VENOUS)</u>
O	<u>UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (ARTERIAL)</u>
O	<u>UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (VENOUS)</u>
O	<u>UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL</u>
R	<u>UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (ARTERIAL)</u>
R	<u>UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS)</u>
R	<u>SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (DURING RESUSCITATION)</u>
O	<u>UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (ARTERIAL)</u>
O	<u>UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS)</u>
R	<u>SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT)</u>
R	<u>AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)</u>
R	<u>DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR</u>
R	<u>DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)</u>

ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Admission Details:
To carry details of the admission to Neonatal Critical Care.
One occurrence of this group is required.

Admission:
To carry details of the admission to Neonatal Critical Care.
One occurrence of this group is required.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	<u>CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME</u> or <u>CRITICAL CARE START YEAR AND MONTH</u> and <u>NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</u>
M	<u>SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)</u> or <u>ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)</u>
M	<u>CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME</u>
R	<u>NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)</u>
R	<u>CRITICAL CARE START YEAR AND MONTH</u>
M	<u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)</u>
R	<u>EPISODE NUMBER (NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL)</u>
R	<u>SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)</u> or <u>ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)</u>
R	<u>ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)</u>
O	<u>LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM)</u>
R	<u>PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE</u>
M	<u>TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR</u>
R	<u>READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR</u>
R	<u>PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT</u>

R	TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR
M	TEMPERATURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
R	OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE) or OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE) and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE)
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
R	HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
O	RESPIRATORY RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
O	OXYGEN SATURATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
O	BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
R	DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted and/or DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
O	PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR
O	VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
O	VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION
O	CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)
M	PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR
M	PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME or PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)

DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE UNIT
DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Discharge Details: To carry details of the discharge from the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
Discharge: To carry details of the discharge from Neonatal Critical Care. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME or CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
M	DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
R	CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH
M	DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
R	TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
O	WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	SITE CODE (RECEIVING) or ORGANISATION CODE (RECEIVING)
R	PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) or PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
O	POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR
M	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)
R	PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

R	DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)
R	NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY or MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY
R	DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
O	CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR
O	PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR
Q	POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
Q	RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR
Q	SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) or ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)
O	DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR
O	CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR
O	RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
O	OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
O	PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
O	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)
R	DIAGNOSIS (ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted and/or DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
O	PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)
O	NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
O	NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Procedures Recorded At Discharge:

To carry details of procedures recorded at discharge.
Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	PROCEDURE (OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) and/or PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
R	PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) or PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)
R	MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR
R	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)
R	BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR

CLINICAL TRIALS (EPISODIC)

Clinical Trials Details:

To carry details of Clinical Trial enrolment at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period.
Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

Clinical Trials:

To carry details of Clinical Trial enrolment during Neonatal Critical Care.
Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
O	CLINICAL TRIAL NAME
O	CLINICAL TRIAL MEDICATION ADMINISTERED NAME Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

INFECTION CULTURES (EPISODIC)

Infection Culture Indicators:

To carry indicators relating to Infection Cultures undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period.
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

Infection Cultures:

To carry information relating to Infection Cultures during Neonatal Critical Care.
Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
---------	------------------------

P	INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)
P	INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)
P	INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)

Infection Cultures:	
To carry information relating to Infection Cultures at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME or SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION)
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH
R	SAMPLE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	CLINICAL SIGN OBSERVED AT SAMPLE COLLECTION Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	SAMPLE TEST RESULT ORGANISM TYPE (SNOMED CT) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
Ø	SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT (SNOMED CT-DM+D) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT (DM+D) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

ABDOMINAL X-RAYS (EPISODIC)

Abdominal X-Ray Indicator:	
To carry an indicator relating to Abdominal X-Rays undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
Abdominal X-Rays:	
To carry information relating to Abdominal X-Rays during Neonatal Critical Care. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Abdominal X-Rays:	
To carry information relating to Abdominal X-Rays at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) or PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)
R	ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR
R	CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING X-RAY Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED REASON Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR
R	TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR
R	LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE
R	VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR
R	HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR
R	PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING (EPISODIC)

Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening Indicator:	
To carry an indicator relating to Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. One occurrence of this group is required.	
Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening:	
To carry information relating to Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening during Neonatal Critical Care. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.	

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening:
To carry information relating to Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING) or PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING) and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING) or ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)
R	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)
R	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)
R	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE (LEFT EYE)
R	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE (RIGHT EYE)
R	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE (LEFT EYE)
R	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE (RIGHT EYE)
R	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY MAXIMUM ZONE (LEFT EYE)
R	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY MAXIMUM ZONE (RIGHT EYE)
R	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY PLUS DISEASE STATUS (LEFT EYE)
R	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY PLUS DISEASE STATUS (RIGHT EYE)
R	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE

CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCANS (EPISODIC)

Cranial Ultrasound Scan Indicator:
To carry an indicator relating to Cranial Ultrasound Scans undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

Cranial Ultrasound Scan:
To carry information relating to Cranial Ultrasound Scans during Neonatal Critical Care. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR
R	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)
R	INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (LEFT SIDE)
R	PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)
R	VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)
R	INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (RIGHT SIDE)
R	PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)
R	VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)
R	CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR
R	POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR

Cranial Ultrasound Scan:
To carry information relating to Cranial Ultrasound Scans at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN) or PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN) and NUMBER OF

		MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
	⊖	INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (LEFT SIDE)
	⊖	PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)
	⊖	VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)
	⊖	INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE (RIGHT SIDE)
	⊖	PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)
	⊖	VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)
	⊖	CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR
	⊖	POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR
NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST (EPISODIC)		

NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT BIOCHEMICAL SCREENING (EPISODIC)		
Newborn Blood Spot Screening: To carry details of Newborn Blood Spot Test undertaken during Neonatal Critical Care. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.		
M/R/O/P		Data Set Data Elements
R		BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME
R		NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R		BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH

Newborn Blood Spot Test Indicator: To carry an indicator relating to Newborn Blood Spot Tests undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. One occurrence of this group is required.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements

M [NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING (EPISODIC)

Newborn Blood Spot Screening:

To carry details of Newborn Blood Spot Biochemical Screening undertaken at any time in the Neonatal Critical Care Period. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

Newborn Hearing Screening:

To carry information relating to Newborn Hearing Screening during Neonatal Critical Care. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE or BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)
R	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME LEFT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME RIGHT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING (EPISODIC)

NEUROLOGY

Newborn Hearing Screening Indicator:

To carry an indicator relating to Newborn Hearing Screening undertaken at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

Neurology:

To carry information relating to Neurology for the baby. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR
R	CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS
R	CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE

Newborn Hearing Screening:

To carry information relating to Newborn Hearing Screening at any time during the Neonatal Critical Care Period. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING) or PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING) and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
O	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME LEFT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
O	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME RIGHT EAR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
O	NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE

DAILY CARE INFORMATION

Daily Care General Information:

To carry General Information relating to Daily Care. Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted (at least one occurrence is required).

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE or NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE YEAR AND MONTH and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE YEAR AND MONTH
M	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)
R	PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS
O	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES
O	PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES

R	LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE
R	LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR
R	CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
O	BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011
R	DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted and/or DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	PROCEDURE (OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted and/or PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

Daily Care Respiratory:
To carry Respiratory information relating to Daily Care.
One occurrence of this group is required.

Daily Care Respiratory:
To carry Respiratory information relating to Daily Care.
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
P	RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR
R	RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
R	CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR
R	TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR
R	REPROGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR
R	SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)
P	FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE
R	SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)
R	FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE
R	OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
R	OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR

Daily Care Cardiovascular:
To carry Cardiovascular information relating to Daily Care.
One occurrence of this group is required.

Daily Care Cardiovascular:
To carry Cardiovascular information relating to Daily Care.
One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR
R	INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR
R	INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
R	PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR
R	TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	TREATMENT TYPE (PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Daily Care Gastrointestinal:
To carry Gastrointestinal information relating to Daily Care.
One occurrence of this group is required.

Daily Care Gastrointestinal:	
To carry Gastrointestinal information relating to Daily Care.	
One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR
R	HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR
R	TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS
R	MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR
R	STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR
R	HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR
R	TREATMENT TYPE (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)
R	NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS
R	STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR
R	GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR

Daily Care Blood Transfusion:	
To carry Blood Transfusion information relating to Daily Care.	
Multiple occurrences of this group are permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE
R	BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE
	Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

Daily Care Neurology:	
To carry Neurology information relating to Daily Care.	
One occurrence of this group is required.	
Daily Care Neurology:	
To carry Neurology information relating to Daily Care.	
One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	CENTRAL TONE STATUS
R	NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS
R	SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR
R	NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR
R	TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)
R	VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR
R	BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR
R	THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR
R	ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR
R	PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR
R	EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR
R	VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR
R	EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR
R	HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE (HIGHEST ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Daily Care Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening:	
To carry Retinopathy of Prematurity information relating to Daily Care.	
One occurrence of this group is required.	
Daily Care Ophthalmology relating to Daily Care.	
One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR
R	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Daily Care Fluids and Feeding:	
To carry Fluids and Feeding information relating to Daily Care.	
One occurrence of this group is required.	
Daily Care Fluids and Feeding:	
To carry Fluids and Feeding information relating to Daily Care.	
One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU
	Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR
R	INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR
R	PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)
R	INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

R	ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted or FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED
O	ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR
R	TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)
R	BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)
R	TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

Daily Care Infections: To carry Infection information relating to Daily Care. One occurrence of this group is required.	
Daily Care Infections: To carry Infection information relating to Daily Care. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR

Daily Care Jaundice: To carry Jaundice information relating to Daily Care. One occurrence of this group is required.	
Daily Care Jaundice: To carry Jaundice information relating to Daily Care. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR
R	MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL

Daily Care Medication: To carry Medication Administered information relating to Daily Care. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (SNOMED CT DM+D) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (DM+D) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

Daily Care Renal Genito-urinary: To carry Renal Genito-urinary information relating to Daily Care. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET - TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

Change to Data Set: Changed Description

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

One of the following Child Demographics Data Group Structures must be used:

Child Demographics (Standard): To carry the Child's demographic details where anonymisation of the record is NOT required. One occurrence of this group is required.	
Child Demographics: To carry the Child's demographic details. One occurrence of this group is required.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	NHS NUMBER
M	NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE
R	PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER

R	NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE
R	COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER
R	PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER
R	HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER
R	PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER
M	BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	DATE TIME OF BIRTH
M	SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) or ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)
O	GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)
O	GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)
R	PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX or PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

OR

Child's Demographics (Withheld): To carry the Child's demographic details where anonymisation of the record IS required. One occurrence of this group is required.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	NHS NUMBER STATUS INDICATOR CODE
M	BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	DELIVERY TIMESTAMP
R	YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH
M	SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) or ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)
R	ETHNIC CATEGORY (BABY)
P	ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)
M	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)
O	GESTATION LENGTH (AT DELIVERY)
O	GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)
R	PERSON PHENOTYPIC SEX or PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	PERSON STATED GENDER CODE or PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

One of the following Two Year Assessment Administration Data Group Structures must be used:

Two Year Assessment Administration (Standard): To carry administrative information relating to the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment where anonymisation of the record is NOT required. One occurrence of this group is required.	
Two Year Assessment Administration: To carry administrative information relating to the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is required.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
M	TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE
O	CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
M	TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH
O	CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
R	POSTCODE OF USUAL ADDRESS (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
M	SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) or ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
R	LOWER LAYER SUPER OUTPUT AREA (PERSON RESIDENCE)
R	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
R	TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON
R	PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
R	PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)

R	PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
---	--

OR

Two Year Administration (Withhold): To carry administrative information relating to the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment where anonymisation of the record is required. One occurrence of this group is required.	
Coded Scored Assessments: To carry details of the SNOMED CT coded scores. Multiple occurrences of this group is required.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
O	CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
R	SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) or ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
R	TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON
R	PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
M	CODED ASSESSMENT TOOL TYPE (SNOMED CT)
M	PERSON SCORE
R	ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH

Two Year TPRG SEND—Neuromotor: To carry information relating to TPRG SEND Neuromotor at the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
Coded Clinical Observations: To carry details of the SNOMED CT coded clinical observations. Multiple occurrences of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)
M	CODED OBSERVATION (SNOMED CT)
R	OBSERVATION VALUE
R	UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT
M	CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP
R	NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH

Two Year TPRG SEND—Malformations: To carry information relating to TPRG SEND Malformations at the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up (BANNFU) Additional Information: To carry additional information relating to British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up assessments. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)

Two Year TPRG SEND—Respiratory and Cardiovascular: To carry information relating to TPRG SEND Respiratory and Cardiovascular System at the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)

Two-Year TPRG-SEND—Gastrointestinal Tract:
To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Gastrointestinal Tract at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)
R	SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)

Two-Year TPRG-SEND—Renal:
To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Renal at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)

Two-Year TPRG-SEND—Neurology:
To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Neurology at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)

Two-Year TPRG-SEND—Growth:
To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Growth at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
P	OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) or OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (WEIGHT) and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
P	OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) or OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT) and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
P	OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) or OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)

Two-Year TPRG-SEND—Development:
To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Development at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)
R	NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR
R	NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT TEST NAME

Two-Year TPRG-SEND—Neurosensory:
To carry information relating to TPRG-SEND Neurosensory at the Two-Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.

M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)
R	TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)

R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)

Two Year TPRG SEND—Communication: To carry information relating to TPRG SEND Communication at the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)

Two Year TPRG SEND—Special Questions: To carry information relating to TPRG SEND Special Questions at the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)
R	TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)
R	CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON CODE Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

Two Year TPRG SEND—Neurological Diagnosis: To carry information relating to TPRG SEND Neurological Diagnosis at the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted
R	PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)
R	CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
R	CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)
R	DIAGNOSIS (ICD NEUROLOGICAL) Multiple occurrences of this item are permitted

Two Year Bayley III Assessment: To carry information relating to the Bayley III Assessment. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
P	ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE or ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH and NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)

Two Year Bayley III—Cognitive: To carry information relating to the Bayley III Cognitive sub-scale. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE

Two Year Bayley III—Communication: To carry information relating to the Bayley III Communication sub-scales. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
R	BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Two-Year Bayley-III – Neuromotor:	
To carry information relating to the Bayley-III Neuromotor sub-scales.	
One-occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
R	BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Two-Year Bayley-III – Social-Emotional:	
To carry information relating to the Bayley-III Social-Emotional sub-scale.	
One-occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
R	BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Two-Year Bayley-III – Adaptive Behaviour:	
To carry information relating to the Bayley-III Adaptive Behaviour sub-scales.	
One-occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
R	BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Two-Year Griffiths:	
To carry information relating to Griffiths Scale of Infant Development.	
One-occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data-Set-Data-Elements
P	ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE
	or

	ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH <i>and</i> NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE
R	GRIFFITHS PERSONAL SOCIAL SCALE SCORE
R	GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE
R	GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE
R	GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE
R	GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE

Two-Year Schedule of Growing: To carry information relating to Schedule of Growing Skills. One occurrence of this group is permitted.	
M/R/O/P	Data Set Data Elements
P	ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE <i>or</i> ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH <i>and</i> NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)
R	SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE
R	SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE
R	SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE
R	SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE
R	SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE
R	SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE
R	SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE
R	SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE
R	SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

An [Assessment Tool Completion Timestamp](#) is an [ACTIVITY DATE TIME](#) and time zone.

An [Assessment Tool Completion Timestamp](#) is the date, time and time zone that the [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#) was completed

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	Assessment Tool Completion Timestamps

BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT (THIRD EDITION) (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT (THIRD EDITION)

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#) ([Bayley III](#)) is a type of [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#) is a standard series of measurements used primarily to assess the motor (fine and gross), language (receptive and expressive), and cognitive development of infants and toddlers, ages 0-3. Sub-scales of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#) are: The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- Cognitive Scale
- Communication (Receptive Communication) Scale
- Communication (Expressive Communication) Scale
- Neuromotor (Fine Motor) Scale
- Neuromotor (Fine Motor) Scale
- Social-Emotional Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Communication) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Social) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care) Scale
- Adaptive Behaviour (Motor) Scale

Each sub-scale allows the calculation of the following [PERSON SCORES](#): Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

- Total raw score
- Scale score
- Developmental age equivalent score
- Composite score

BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT (THIRD EDITION) (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY SCALES OF INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT (THIRD EDITION)

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from [Data Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.B.Bayley_Scales_of_Infant_and_Toddler_Development_\(Third_Edition\)](#) to [Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.B.Bayley_Scales_of_Infant_and_Toddler_Development_\(Third_Edition\)](#)
- Retired Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)
- Changed Description

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR NEONATAL NEURODEVELOPMENTAL FOLLOW-UP

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

The [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up \(BANNFU\)](#) is a Special Interest Group of the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine \(BAPM\)](#).

The [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up](#) is a multidisciplinary group which exists to improve the long term outcomes of all babies that have had [Neonatal Critical Care](#) by disseminating best practice and improving care.

For further information on the [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up](#), see the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) website at: [BAPM Special Interest Group: BANNFU](#).

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

The [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) is an [ORGANISATION](#).

The [British Association of Perinatal Medicine \(BAPM\)](#) is a professional association and registered charity.

The [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) improves standards of perinatal care by supporting all those involved in perinatal care to optimise their skills and knowledge, promote high quality, safe and innovative practice, encourage research, and speak out for the needs of babies and their families.

For further information on the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#), see the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) website at: [British Association of Perinatal Medicine: Leading Excellence in Perinatal Care](#).

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	BAPM

CAESAREAN SECTION

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A [Caesarean Section](#) is a [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).

A [Caesarean Section \(C-section\)](#) is a [Patient Procedure](#) to deliver a baby.

For further information on [Caesarean Sections](#), see the [nhs.uk](#) website at: [Caesarean section](#).

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	C-section
plural	Caesarean Sections

CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITOR

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A [Cerebral Function Monitor](#) is a [MACHINE](#).

A [Cerebral Function Monitor \(CFM\)](#) is a monitoring device which records [Electroencephalograms \(EEG\)](#).

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	CFM
plural	Cerebral Function Monitors

CORONER

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A [Coroner](#) is a [PERSON](#).

A [Coroner](#) is a government official who is empowered to conduct or order an inquest into the manner or cause of death.

For further information on Coroners, see the gov.uk website at: [When a death is reported to a coroner](#).

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	Coroners

DECISION TO DELIVER

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

A [Decision To Deliver](#) is a [CARE ACTIVITY](#).

A [Decision To Deliver](#) is the decision made to accelerate the [Delivery](#) of the baby by caesarean section or instrumental birth. A [Decision To Deliver](#) is the decision made to accelerate the [Delivery](#) of the baby by [Caesarean Section](#) or instrumental birth.

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

[Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation](#) is a [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).

[Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation \(ECMO\)](#) provides cardiac and respiratory support to [PATIENTS](#) whose heart and lungs are unable to provide an adequate amount of gas exchange or perfusion to sustain life.

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	ECMO

GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Griffiths Eye and Hand Co-ordination Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Eye and Hand Co-ordination Scale Score](#) is sub-scale D of the [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#), and covers fine motor skills, manual dexterity and visual monitoring skills. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Eye_and_Hand_Co-ordination_Scale_Score to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Eye_and_Hand_Co-ordination_Scale_Score
- Retired Griffiths Eye and Hand Co-ordination Scale Score
- Changed Description

GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Griffiths Language Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Language Scale Score](#) is sub-scale C of the [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#), and covers receptive and expressive language. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Language_Scale_Score to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Language_Scale_Score
- Retired Griffiths Language Scale Score
- Changed Description

GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Griffiths Locomotor Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Locomotor Scale Score](#) is sub-scale A of the [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#), and covers gross motor skills, including the ability to balance and co-ordinate and control movements. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Locomotor_Scale_Score to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Locomotor_Scale_Score
- Retired Griffiths Locomotor Scale Score
- Changed Description

GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#) is a type of [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Mental Development Scales \(Griffiths\)](#) measure the rate of infant development, and cover ages from birth to 8 years. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Griffiths Mental Development Scales](#) consists of six sub-scales: Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

- Sub-scale A: [Griffiths Locomotor Scale Score](#)
- Sub-scale B: [Griffiths Personal Social Scale Score](#)
- Sub-scale C: [Griffiths Language Scale Score](#)
- Sub-scale D: [Griffiths Eye and Hand Co-ordination Scale Score](#)
- Sub-scale E: [Griffiths Performance Scale Score](#)
- Sub-scale F: [Griffiths Practical Reasoning Scale Score](#)

GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS MENTAL DEVELOPMENT SCALES

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Mental_Development_Scales to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Mental_Development_Scales
- Retired Griffiths Mental Development Scales
- Changed Description

GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from **GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The ~~Griffiths Performance Scale Score~~ is a ~~PERSON SCORE~~. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The ~~Griffiths Performance Scale Score~~ is sub-scale E of the ~~Griffiths Mental Development Scales~~, and covers visuospatial skills including speed of work and precision. **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from **GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Performance_Scale_Score to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Performance_Scale_Score
- Retired Griffiths Performance Scale Score
- Changed Description

GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from **GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The ~~Griffiths Personal-Social Scale Score~~ is a ~~PERSON SCORE~~. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The ~~Griffiths Personal-Social Scale Score~~ is sub-scale B of the ~~Griffiths Mental Development Scales~~, and covers proficiency in the activities of daily living, level of independence and interaction with other children. **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from **GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Personal-Social_Scale_Score to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Personal-Social_Scale_Score
- Retired Griffiths Personal-Social Scale Score
- Changed Description

GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from **GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The ~~Griffiths Practical Reasoning Scale Score~~ is a ~~PERSON SCORE~~. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The ~~Griffiths Practical Reasoning Scale Score~~ is sub-scale F of the ~~Griffiths Mental Development Scales~~, and covers the ability to solve practical problems, understanding of basic mathematical concepts, and understanding of moral issues. **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from **GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Practical_Reasoning_Scale_Score to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.G.Griffiths_Practical_Reasoning_Scale_Score
- Retired Griffiths Practical Reasoning Scale Score
- Changed Description

INFECTION CULTURE (RETIRED)_ renamed from INFECTION CULTURE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

An [Infection Culture](#) is a [Clinical Investigation](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

An [Infection Culture](#) is a test that checks for microbial growth in a [SAMPLE](#) of bodily fluid (such as urine, blood or cerebrospinal fluid) taken from a [PATIENT](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

INFECTION CULTURE (RETIRED)_ renamed from INFECTION CULTURE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.I.Infection_Culture to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.I.Infection_Culture
- Retired Infection Culture
- Changed Description

NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET OVERVIEW

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

Introduction

The [National Neonatal Data Set](#) consists of a defined list of data items that are extracted from electronic clinical records created by clinical staff on all admissions to Neonatal Critical Care Units in England. The [National Neonatal Data Set](#) consists of a defined list of data items that are extracted from electronic clinical records created by clinical staff on all admissions to [NHS Neonatal Units](#) in England, Wales and Scotland.

The [National Neonatal Data Set](#) is in two parts:

- The [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#) covers the period of time a baby is cared for in Neonatal Critical Care, Transitional Care, or other non-standard critical care settings
- The [National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) carries data relating to a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) carried out on the same child approximately two years after their treatment. The [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) may be carried out by the same [ORGANISATION](#) who was responsible for the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#), or by a different [ORGANISATION](#).
- [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#):
 - The [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#) covers the period of time a baby is cared for in a [Neonatal Unit](#) regardless of the designation (Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Local Neonatal Unit, [Special Care Baby Unit](#), Transitional Care Unit)
- [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#):
 - The [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) covers data relating to a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) carried out on the same child approximately two years after their stay in a [Neonatal Unit](#).
 - The [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) may be carried out by the same [ORGANISATION](#) responsible for the [Neonatal Unit](#) admission or a different [ORGANISATION](#).

The two neonatal data sets comprise data items relating to [PATIENT](#) demographics, [CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS](#), outcomes, and [PATIENT DIAGNOSES](#). Each data item is mapped where possible to existing [ISB / SCCI / DCB / DAPB Information Standard and Collection \(including Extractions\)](#) (such as the [Neonatal Critical Care Minimum Data Set](#) and [Maternity Services Data Set Version 4](#)) as well as to [SNOMED CT](#) and [ICD](#) codes. Each data item is mapped or in the process of being mapped where possible to existing [Information Standards and Collections \(Including Extraction\)](#) (such as the [Neonatal Critical Care Minimum Data Set](#) and [Maternity Services Data Set](#)) as well as to [SNOMED CT](#) and [ICD](#) codes.

The aim of the [National Neonatal Data Set](#) is to extract data items from electronic clinical records, create a database of these items, and make this available as a national resource to serve a variety of needs, so avoiding duplicate data collections for different purposes, minimising the burden placed upon clinical teams, and promoting data quality and completeness. The [National Neonatal Data Set](#) consists of a defined list of data items that are extracted from electronic clinical records created by clinical staff relating to all admissions to a [Neonatal Unit](#) in England, Wales and Scotland. The [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) has established a database, the [National Neonatal Research Database](#), to hold data comprising the [National Neonatal Data Set](#), as a national resource, to serve a variety of needs, so avoiding duplicate data collections for different purposes, minimising the burden placed upon clinical teams, and promoting data quality and completeness.

[ORGANISATIONS](#) involved in the collection may choose whether to allow identifiable or unidentifiable (anonymised) information to flow to the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#). Where anonymised data is to flow, the appropriate 'withhold' patient and parents demographic structures should be used (i.e. those with no [PERSON IDENTIFIERS](#), such as [NHS NUMBER](#) or [PERSON BIRTH DATE](#)). [Submission Information](#)

In addition, where anonymisation is required, the dates and times of events carried throughout the data set (such as [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME](#), [PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#)) should be replaced with the specific relevant year and month of the event and the [NUMBER OF MINUTES \(BIRTH TO EVENT\)](#). The [National Neonatal Data Set](#) structure allows an either/or choice for these event items throughout the data set. Identifiable information (i.e. [PERSON IDENTIFIERS](#), such as [NHS NUMBER](#)) is pseudonymised by the System Supplier before being submitted to the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#). These pseudonymised data items are listed alongside their identifiable counterparts in the [National Neonatal Data Set](#). Only data from [PATIENTS](#) whose parents have not opted-out of secondary uses of their babies data will flow to the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#).

Data Collection Where anonymisation is required, the dates and times of events carried throughout the data set (such as CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION), CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)) should be replaced with the specific relevant year and month of the event and the NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT).

The [National Neonatal Data Set](#) consists of a defined list of data items that are extracted from electronic clinical records created by clinical staff relating to all neonatal critical care delivered in England. The [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) has established a database, the National Neonatal Research Database (NNRD) to hold data comprising the [National Neonatal Data Set](#), as a national resource.

Submission Information

For submission information, see the [NDAU website](#). Note that all date and time fields in the [National Neonatal Data Set](#) should be in Co-ordinated Universal Time (UTC) for submission purposes.

Further Guidance

Further guidance has been produced by the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) and is available on their website at: [NDAU website](#). Further guidance has been produced by the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) and is available on their website at: [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#).

Mandation

The Mandation column indicates the recommendation for the inclusion of data.

- M = Mandatory: this data element is mandatory and the technical process (e.g. submission of the data set, production of output etc) cannot be completed without this data element being present
- R = Required: NHS business processes cannot be delivered without this data element
- O = Optional: the inclusion of this data element is optional as required for local purposes
- P = Pilot: this data element is for piloting use only.

Note: items in the Mandation column which are shown with notation **P** have not been approved by the [Information Standards Board for Health and Social Care](#) and are included to facilitate piloting and testing of future [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) data requirements, prior to formal inclusion in later versions of the data set. Note: items in the Mandation column which are shown with notation **P** are included to facilitate piloting and testing of future Neonatal Data Analysis Unit data requirements, prior to formal inclusion in later versions of the data set. These items have been included in the data set layout in order to provide advance notice to data providers and system suppliers of the intention to require these items at a later date. Unless [ORGANISATIONS](#) are engaged in piloting activities relating to these items, they should NOT submit any data item marked **P**.

NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

[Neonatal Critical Care](#) is a [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).

[Neonatal Critical Care](#) is the delivery of highly intensive continuous support for very sick children and their families 24 hours a day, during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).

For further information on [Neonatal Critical Care](#), see the [NHS England](#) website at: [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) is a [Care Spell](#), which is an [ACTIVITY GROUP](#).

A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) starts when a [Neonate](#) receives neonatal critical care in a [Neonatal Intensive Care Unit](#), transitional care setting or other non-standard neonatal critical care setting. A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) starts when a [Neonate](#) receives [Neonatal Critical Care](#) in a [Neonatal Intensive Care Unit](#), transitional care setting or other non-standard neonatal critical care setting.

A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) ends when the [PATIENT](#) is discharged (or dies) from the same or any [Health Care Provider](#) of neonatal critical care. A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) continues if the [PATIENT](#) transfers between [Neonatal Critical Care Health Care Providers](#). A [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) continues if the [PATIENT](#) transfers between [Neonatal Critical Care Health Care Providers](#).

Therefore each [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) comprises one or more sequential [CRITICAL CARE PERIODS](#) delivered by any [Health Care Provider](#).

NEONATAL DATA ANALYSIS UNIT

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

The [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) is an [ORGANISATION](#). The [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit \(NDAU\)](#) is an academic unit based at Imperial College London.

The [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit \(NDAU\)](#) is an academic unit based at Imperial College London. The [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) has established a database, the National Neonatal Research Database (NNRD) to hold data comprising the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#) and [National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), as a national resource. The Neonatal Data Analysis Unit has established a database, the National Neonatal Research Database (NNRD) to hold data comprising the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#) and [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), as a national resource.

For further information on the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#), see the [NDAU website](#). For further information on the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#), see the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit website at: Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#).

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

[Neonatal Palliative Care](#) is an active and total approach to care, for a fetus, [Neonate](#) or infant with life limiting conditions, from [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) or recognition, throughout the child's life, death and beyond.

For further information on [Neonatal Palliative Care](#), see the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine website at: Palliative Care - A Framework for Clinical Practice in Perinatal Medicine](#).

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A [Neonatal Palliative Care Plan](#) is a [CARE PLAN](#).

A [Neonatal Palliative Care Plan](#) is developed within a [Maternity Episode](#) for [Neonatal Palliative Care](#).

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	Neonatal Palliative Care Plans

POST MORTEM

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

A [Post Mortem](#) is a [CLINICAL INTERVENTION](#).

A [Post Mortem](#) is the pathological examination of a dead body to determine the cause of death.

A [Post Mortem](#) may include post-mortem examination of a viable new born fetus but excludes dissection of a pre-viable fetus.

For further information on [Post Mortems](#), see the [nhs.uk website at: Post-mortem](#).

PRETERM

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A [Preterm](#) is a baby born alive, before 37 weeks of pregnancy are completed.

For further information on [Preterms](#), see the [World Health Organisation website at: Preterm birth](#).

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

[Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) is a [Clinical Investigation](#).

~~[Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) is a [Screening Test](#) for [Retinopathy of Prematurity](#), which is an eye disease which may affect prematurely born babies causing scarring or retinal detachment.~~ [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) is a [Screening Test](#) for [Retinopathy of Prematurity](#) (an eye disease which may affect prematurely-born babies causing scarring or retinal detachment).

For further information on [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#), see the [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health website](#). For further information on [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#), see the [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health website at: Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health website](#).

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

The [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health](#) is an **ORGANISATION**.

The [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health](#) consists of five divisions which work together to deliver support and knowledge to paediatricians.

For further information on the [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health](#), see the [Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health website at: About us](#).

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Active Posture\) Scale Score](#) is a **PERSON SCORE**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Active Posture\) Scale Score](#) records the **PERSON SCORE** from the 'Active Posture' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Active_Posture)_Scale_Score` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Active_Posture)_Scale_Score`
 - Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Active Posture) Scale Score
 - Changed Description
-

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Hearing and Language\) Scale Score](#) is a **PERSON SCORE**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Hearing and Language\) Scale Score](#) records the **PERSON SCORE** from the 'Hearing and Language' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Hearing_and_Language)_Scale_Score` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Hearing_and_Language)_Scale_Score`
 - Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Hearing and Language) Scale Score
 - Changed Description
-

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Interactive Social\) Scale Score](#) is a **PERSON SCORE**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Interactive Social\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Interactive Social' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Interactive_Social)_Scale_Score` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Interactive_Social)_Scale_Score`
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Interactive Social) Scale Score
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Locomotor\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Locomotor\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Locomotor' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Locomotor)_Scale_Score` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Locomotor)_Scale_Score`
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Locomotor) Scale Score
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Manipulative\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Manipulative\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Manipulative' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Manipulative)_Scale_Score` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Manipulative)_Scale_Score`
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Manipulative) Scale Score
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Passive Posture\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Passive Posture\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Passive Posture' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Passive_Posture)_Scale_Score to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Passive_Posture)_Scale_Score
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Passive Posture) Scale Score
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (RETIRED)_renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(SGS\)](#) is a type of [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills](#) allows [CARE PROFESSIONALS](#) to establish the developmental levels of children, including areas of strength and potential delay, and covers ages from birth to 5 years. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills](#) examines nine areas: Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Passive Posture\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Active Posture\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Locomotor\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Manipulative\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Visual\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Hearing and Language\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Speech and Language\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Interactive Social\) Scale Score](#)
- [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Self-Care Social\) Scale Score](#)

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (RETIRED)_renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Self-Care Social\) Scale Score](#) is a [PERSON SCORE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Self-Care Social\) Scale Score](#) records the [PERSON SCORE](#) from the 'Self-Care Social' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Self-Care_Social)_Scale_Score to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Self-Care_Social)_Scale_Score

- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Self-Care Social) Scale Score
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Speech and Language\) Scale Score](#) is a **PERSON SCORE**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Speech and Language\) Scale Score](#) records the **PERSON SCORE** from the 'Speech and Language' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Speech_and_Language)_Scale_Score to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Speech_and_Language)_Scale_Score
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Speech and Language) Scale Score
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Visual\) Scale Score](#) is a **PERSON SCORE**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Visual\) Scale Score](#) records the **PERSON SCORE** from the 'Visual' element of the [Schedule of Growing Skills](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Visual)_Scale_Score to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.S.Schedule_of_Growing_Skills_(Visual)_Scale_Score
- Retired Schedule of Growing Skills (Visual) Scale Score
- Changed Description

SPECIAL CARE BABY UNIT

Change to Supporting Information: New Supporting Information

A [Special Care Baby Unit](#) is a **WARD**.

A [Special Care Baby Unit \(SCBU\)](#) cares for the least sick or less premature babies.

For further information on [Special Care Baby Units](#), see the NHS website at: [Special care: ill or premature babies](#).

This supporting information is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	SCBU
plural	Special Care Baby Units

SUPPORTING DEFINITIONS MENU

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

- [Main Menu](#)
- [NHS Business Definitions](#)
- [Supporting Information](#)
- **Supporting Definitions:**
 - [18 Weeks](#)
 - [Accessible Information](#)
 - [Assistive Technology](#)
 - [Automatic Identification and Data Capture](#)
 - [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up](#)
 - [Care Programme Approach](#)
 - [Children's Nursing](#)
 - [Children Act 2004](#)
 - [Clinical Senate](#)
 - [Choose and Book](#)
 - [Community Treatment Order](#)
 - [Community Treatment Order Recall](#)
 - [Contract Monitoring](#)
 - [Data Dictionary Change Notice](#)
 - [Data Dictionary for Care](#)
 - [Data Landing Portal](#)
 - [Data Processing Services](#)
 - [Data Services for Commissioners](#)
 - [Delen](#)
 - [Department](#)
 - [Department for Work and Pensions Overseas Healthcare Team](#)
 - [Discharge After Patient Did Not Attend](#)
 - [e-Government Interoperability Framework](#)
 - [Elective Admission](#)
 - [Electronic Staff Record](#)
 - [Electronic Staff Record Data Warehouse](#)
 - [eMED3 Fit Note](#)
 - [European Economic Area](#)
 - [Fast Healthcare Interoperability Resources](#)
 - [Fever Nursing](#)
 - [Government Data Standards Catalogue](#)
 - [GS1 Application Identifier \(Global\)](#)
 - [GS1 Application Identifier \(Internal\)](#)
 - [GS1 Global Service Relation Number](#)
 - [Health and Wellbeing Board](#)
 - [Healthcare Resource Group](#)
 - [HES Data Dictionary](#)
 - [Hospital Bed](#)
 - [Hospital Episode Statistics](#)
 - [Impairment Harmonised Standard](#)
 - [Information Standards and Collections \(Including Extraction\)](#)
 - [Information Standards Board for Health and Social Care](#)
 - [Information Standards Notice](#)
 - [Integrated Care Partnership](#)
 - [Integrated Care System](#)
 - [International Esophageal Database](#)
 - [Internet Enabled Therapy Activity Log](#)
 - [Laboratory](#)
 - [Learning Disabilities Nursing](#)
 - [Market Forces Factor](#)
 - [Mental Health Care Cluster Super Class](#)
 - [Mental Health Currency Model](#)
 - [Mental Health Nursing](#)
 - [Mental Health Resource Group](#)
 - [National Casemix Office](#)
 - [National Health Service \(Overseas Visitors Hospital Charging Regulations\)](#)
 - [National Health Service Act 2006](#)
 - [National Tariff Payment System](#)
 - [Neonatal Critical Care Unit](#)
 - [Neonatal Palliative Care](#)
 - [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#)
 - [Neonatal Unit](#)
 - [NHS Continuing Healthcare Local Appeal](#)
 - [NHS Continuing Healthcare Local Resolution](#)
 - [NHS Data Model and Dictionary Service](#)
 - [NHS England \(Region\)](#)
 - [NHS Standard Contract](#)
 - [Non-Contract Activity](#)
 - [Organisation Data Service](#)
 - [Overseas Visitor Treatment Portal](#)
 - [Patient Level Information Costing](#)
 - [Personal Demographics Service](#)
 - [Point of Delivery](#)

- [Preterm](#)
- [Primary Care Network](#)
- [Reasonable Adjustment](#)
- [Radiotherapy Record and Verify System](#)
- [Reasonable Offer](#)
- [Reciprocal Healthcare Agreement](#)
- [Restrictive Intervention Incident](#)
- [Referral To Treatment Period Excluded From Target](#)
- [Rupture of Membranes](#)
- [S2](#)
- [Secondary Uses Service](#)
- [Signposting](#)
- [SNOMED CT Browser](#)
- [Special Education Needs](#)
- [Standardisation Committee for Care Information](#)
- [Strategic Data Collection Service](#)
- [Strategic Data Collection Service in the Cloud](#)
- [Specialised Commissioning Hub](#)
- [Sub Integrated Care Board Location](#)
- [Sustainability and Transformation Partnership](#)
- [Technology Reference Update Distribution \(TRUD\)](#)
- [Terminology and Classifications Delivery Service](#)
- [Transforming Care](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (RETIRED), renamed from **TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) is an [ASSESSMENT TOOL](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) is undertaken by a [CARE PROFESSIONAL](#) for all [PATIENTS](#) who were previously admitted for neonatal critical care in a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, transitional care setting or other non-standard critical care setting, at two years of age (adjusted for prematurity), during a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#). The last live version of this item is available in the [??????](#) release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) covers the following: Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

- Neuromotor
- Malformations
- Respiratory and Cardiovascular System
- Gastro-intestinal Tract
- Renal
- Neurology
- Growth
- Development
- Neurosensory
- Communication
- Special Questions
- Neurological Diagnosis

The allowed responses for each of the questions in the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) (apart from the 'Growth' section, which carries measurements of [Weight](#), [Height](#) and [Head Circumference](#)) are as follows:

- 0 - No
- 1 - Yes
- 9 - Not known

For further information on the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#), see the [Neonatal Networks website](#).

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT (RETIRED), renamed from **TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT**

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.T.TPRG-SEND_Two_Year_Corrected_Age_Outcome_Assessment to Retired.Data_Dictionary.NHS_Business_Definitions.T.TPRG-SEND_Two_Year_Corrected_Age_Outcome_Assessment
- Retired TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment
- Changed Description

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

Change to Supporting Information: Changed Description

A [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) is a [CARE CONTACT](#).

A [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) is undertaken for all [PATIENTS](#) who were admitted for neonatal critical care in a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, transitional care setting or other non-standard critical care setting, at two years of age (adjusted for prematurity). A [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) is undertaken for all [PATIENTS](#) who were admitted for [Neonatal Critical Care](#) in a [Neonatal Unit](#), transitional care setting or other non-standard critical care setting, at two years of age (adjusted for prematurity).

Responsibility for carrying out the [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) lies with the [Hospital Site](#) where the [PATIENT](#) was born; or the [Hospital Site](#) where the [PATIENT](#) first received neonatal critical care, if the [Hospital Site](#) of birth had no facilities to deliver neonatal critical care (or the baby was not born in a [Hospital Site](#)). Responsibility for carrying out the [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) lies with the [Hospital Site](#) where the [PATIENT](#) was born; or the [Hospital Site](#) where the [PATIENT](#) first received [Neonatal Critical Care](#), if the [Hospital Site](#) of birth had no facilities to deliver [Neonatal Critical Care](#) (or the baby was not born in a [Hospital Site](#)).

For further information on the [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), see the [NHS Neonatal Networks website](#).

ACTIVITY GROUP

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

ADJUSTED LENGTH OF STAY
ADMISSION METHOD
ADMISSION SOURCE
CANCER OR SYMPTOMATIC BREAST REFERRAL PATIENT STATUS
CANCER TRANSFER REASON FOR INTER PROVIDER TRANSFER
CANCER TREATMENT INTENT
CARE PACKAGE IDENTIFIER FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE
CARE PACKAGE REVIEW ELIGIBILITY OUTCOME FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE
CARE PACKAGE REVIEW OUTCOME CODE FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE
CARE PACKAGE REVIEW TYPE FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE
CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
CHILDREN TEENAGERS AND YOUNG ADULTS AGE CATEGORY
CLINICAL COMMISSIONING GROUP ELIGIBILITY DECISION OUTCOME FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE STANDARD
CLINICAL COMMISSIONING GROUP REVIEW ELIGIBILITY DECISION OUTCOME FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE
COMMUNITY PERINATAL MENTAL HEALTH PARTNER ASSESSMENT OFFER INDICATOR
COMMUNITY TREATMENT ORDER END REASON
CONSULTANT EPISODE COMPLETION STATUS FOR PATIENT LEVEL INFORMATION COSTING
CONTINUITY OF CARER PATHWAY INDICATOR
DAUGHTER BORN AT THIS ENCOUNTER INDICATOR
DELIVERY PLACE CHANGE REASON
DESTINATION OF DISCHARGE
DISCHARGE DESTINATION
DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL AT HOME SERVICE INDICATOR
DISCHARGED TO NHS AT HOME SERVICE INDICATOR
DISCHARGE FROM IMPROVING ACCESS TO PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES SERVICE REASON
DISCHARGE METHOD
DISCHARGE REASON FOR MOTHER MATERNITY SERVICES
ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY
FIRST REGULAR DAY OR NIGHT ADMISSION
FITNESS ASSESSMENT FOR OLDER PATIENTS WITH BREAST CANCER INDICATOR
HOLISTIC NEEDS ASSESSMENT POINT OF PATHWAY FOR CANCER
HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL COMPLETION STATUS FOR PATIENT LEVEL INFORMATION COSTING
[ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE](#)
[LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#)
LAST EPISODE IN SPELL INDICATOR CODE
LENGTH OF STAY ADJUSTMENT
LENGTH OF STAY ADJUSTMENT REASON
MATERNAL CRITICAL INCIDENT INDICATOR
MENTAL HEALTH ABSOLUTE DISCHARGE RESPONSIBILITY
MENTAL HEALTH ADMITTED PATIENT CLASSIFICATION
MENTAL HEALTH CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE END REASON
MENTAL HEALTH DELAYED DISCHARGE ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDICATION CODE
MENTAL HEALTH DELAYED DISCHARGE REASON
METHOD OF ADMISSION
METHOD OF DISCHARGE
MULTIDISCIPLINARY TEAM RECOMMENDATION FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE STANDARD
NEONATAL CRITICAL INCIDENT INDICATOR
NEONATAL LEVEL OF CARE
NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE ACTIVITY TYPE
NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE COMMISSIONED SERVICES INDICATOR

NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE PREVIOUSLY UNASSESSED PERIOD OF CARE DECISION OUTCOME
NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE REFERRAL EXCEEDING 28 DAYS TIME BAND CATEGORY
NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE TYPE
NON SMOKING CONFIRMATION STATUS AT 4 WEEKS
OPERATION FUNDING FOR NATIONAL JOINT REGISTRY
OUTCOME AT 4 WEEK FOLLOW UP FOR STOP SMOKING
OUTPATIENT ATTENDANCE OUTCOME
PALLIATIVE CARE SPECIALIST SEEN INDICATOR
PALLIATIVE TREATMENT REASON FOR UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL
PATIENT ATTENDANCE SYMPTOMATIC INDICATOR FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE
PATIENT CLASSIFICATION
PATIENT ON PATIENT INITIATED OUTPATIENT FOLLOW UP PATHWAY INDICATOR
PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR
PERSONALISED CARE AND SUPPORT PLANNING POINT OF CANCER PATHWAY
PHARMACOTHERAPY STOP SMOKING AID RECEIVED
PLANNED DELIVERY SETTING CHANGE REASON
PLANNED DESTINATION OF DISCHARGE
PREGNANCY OUTCOME
PSYCHIATRIC PATIENT STATUS
SEXUAL INTERCOURSE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SUBSTANCE INDICATOR
SOURCE OF ADMISSION
SUBSTANCE INJECTED IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS INDICATOR
SUBSTANCE INJECTED SHARED EQUIPMENT IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS INDICATOR
SUBSTANCE USE IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS INDICATOR

CARE ACTIVITY

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

CARE ACTIVITY TYPE FOR PATIENT LEVEL INFORMATION COSTING
COMMUNITY CARE ACTIVITY TYPE
CONSULTATION MECHANISM
CONSULTATION MEDIUM USED
FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION IDENTIFICATION METHOD CODE
METHOD OF COMMUNICATION FOR END OF CANCER FASTER DIAGNOSIS PATHWAY
~~MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR~~
RESTRICTIVE INTERVENTION POST INCIDENT REVIEW HELD INDICATOR
RESTRICTIVE INTERVENTION POST INCIDENT REVIEW NOT HELD REASON FOR PATIENT
RESTRICTIVE INTERVENTION REASON
RESTRICTIVE INTERVENTION RESTRAINT INJURY INDICATOR
RESTRICTIVE INTERVENTION TYPE
SEXUAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CARE ACTIVITY

CARE PLAN

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

K CARE PLAN IDENTIFIER
CANCER CARE PLAN INTENT
CARE PLAN AGREED BY
CARE PLAN CONTENT AGREED BY
CARE PLAN TYPE FOR COMMUNITY CARE
CARE PLAN TYPE FOR MENTAL HEALTH
CHILD PROTECTION PLAN INDICATION CODE
CHILD PROTECTION PLAN REASON CODE
DISCHARGE PLAN CONTENT AGREED BY
FAMILY INVOLVED IN CARE PLAN INDICATOR
FAMILY NOT INVOLVED IN CARE PLAN REASON
INTENDED DELIVERY PLACE
MATERNITY CARE PLAN TYPE
MATERNITY PERSONALISED CARE PLAN INDICATOR
MULTIDISCIPLINARY TEAM MEETING CANCER CARE PLAN DISCUSSION TYPE
MULTIDISCIPLINARY TEAM MEETING CANCER CARE PLAN NOT DISCUSSED INDICATION CODE
MULTIDISCIPLINARY TEAM MEETING TYPE FOR CANCER
NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR
NO CANCER TREATMENT REASON

CARE PROFESSIONAL

Change to Class: Changed Attributes**Attributes of this Class are:**

K CARE PROFESSIONAL IDENTIFIER
CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT
CARE PROFESSIONAL DISCHARGE RESPONSIBILITY INDICATOR FOR EMERGENCY CARE
CARE PROFESSIONAL FIRST ASSISTANT GRADE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
CARE PROFESSIONAL LEAD OPERATING SURGEON GRADE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
CARE PROFESSIONAL OPERATING SURGEON TYPE FOR CANCER
CARE PROFESSIONAL SENIOR OPERATING SURGEON GRADE FOR CANCER
CARE PROFESSIONAL STAFF GROUP FOR COMMUNITY CARE
CARE PROFESSIONAL STAFF GROUP FOR MATERNITY
CARE PROFESSIONAL STAFF GROUP FOR MENTAL HEALTH
CARE PROFESSIONAL TIER FOR EMERGENCY CARE
CARE PROFESSIONAL TYPE
CARE PROFESSIONAL TYPE FOR HIV
CARE PROFESSIONAL TYPE FOR PREGNANCY FIRST CONTACT
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL REFERENCE NUMBER
PRIVATE CONTROLLED DRUG PRESCRIBER CODE
REFERRING CARE PROFESSIONAL STAFF GROUP FOR COMMUNITY CARE
REFERRING CARE PROFESSIONAL STAFF GROUP FOR MENTAL HEALTH
REFERRING CARE PROFESSIONAL TYPE FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE STANDARD

CATEGORY VALUED PERSON OBSERVATION

Change to Class: Changed Attributes**Attributes of this Class are:**

AGE BAND AT SMOKING QUIT DATE
ALCOHOL USE ASSESSED AS PROBLEMATIC INDICATOR FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE
ALCOHOL USE ASSESSED INDICATOR FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE
ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR
BABY FIRST FEED BREAST MILK STATUS
BREASTFEEDING STATUS
BREAST SCREENING HIGH RISK CATEGORY
CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR
COMPLEX SOCIAL FACTORS INDICATOR
EMPLOYMENT STATUS
EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT SUITABILITY INDICATOR
EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR
ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY METHOD
FAMILIAL CANCER SYNDROME INDICATOR
FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION AGE CATEGORY
FREE PRESCRIPTIONS INDICATOR
GASTROCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR
HIV POSITIVE PARTNERS IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS INDICATOR FOR PENETRATIVE SEX MALE SAME SEX PARTNERS
~~IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR~~
ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR
IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR
MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR
MENTAL CATEGORY
MENTAL HEALTH ACT 2007 MENTAL CATEGORY
OFFENCE HISTORY INDICATION CODE
PARTNER NOTIFICATION CONSULTATION INDICATOR FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE
PATIENT EXPOSURE TO HIV
PERSON RISK FACTOR FOR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTION
PRE EXPOSURE PROPHYLAXIS ELIGIBILITY REASON
PRE EXPOSURE PROPHYLAXIS STOPPED REASON
PREGNANCY INDICATOR FOR HIV
PREGNANCY STATUS
PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR
PREVIOUS NEGATIVE HIV TEST INDICATOR
PROSTATE CANCER CLINICAL RISK CATEGORY
REPROGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR
SOCIAL WORKER CARE INDICATOR FOR HIV
STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR

TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE
TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR
TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR
URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR
VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU
WEEKLY HOURS WORKED
YOUNG CARER INDICATOR

CLINICAL INTERVENTION

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

ABDOMINAL XRAY PERFORMED INDICATOR
ABDOMINAL XRAY PERFORMED REASON
ABDOMINAL XRAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR
ABLATIVE THERAPY TYPE
ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR
ACUTE ONCOLOGY ASSESSMENT PATIENT PRESENTATION TYPE
ACUTE ONCOLOGY EPISODE OUTCOME
ADDITIONAL UNPLANNED PROCEDURE REQUIRED INDICATOR
ADJUNCTIVE THERAPY TYPE
ANAESTHETIC TYPE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY DRUG REGIMEN GROUP CODE
ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY HOME DELIVERY INDICATOR
ARTHROPLASTY REVISION TYPE FOR HIP KNEE AND ANKLE REPLACEMENT
ARTHROPLASTY REVISION TYPE FOR SHOULDER AND ELBOW REPLACEMENT
ASA PHYSICAL STATUS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CODE
ASA PHYSICAL STATUS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CODE FOR NATIONAL JOINT REGISTRY
ASSOCIATED PROCEDURE TYPE FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT
BIOLOGICAL GLENOID RESURFACING TYPE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
BIOPSY ANAESTHETIC TYPE
BIOPSY TYPE FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMOURS
BLOOD PRODUCTS REQUIRED FOLLOWING OESOPHAGECTOMY INDICATION CODE
BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE
BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE
BONE GRAFT INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
BONE GRAFT SOURCE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
BONE GRAFT STRUCTURE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR
BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR
BREAST ASSESSMENT OUTCOME
BREAST TRIPLE DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT INDICATOR
BRONCHOSCOPY PERFORMED TYPE
CANCER CARE SETTING FOR TREATMENT
CANCER IMAGING MODALITY
CANCER IMAGING OUTCOME
CANCER SURGICAL ADMISSION TYPE
CANCER TREATMENT MODALITY
CANCER TREATMENT MODALITY FOR REGISTRATION
CARDIOPULMONARY EXERCISE TEST TYPE
CD4 CELL COUNT PERFORMED INDICATOR
CEMENT REMOVAL INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
CHEMICAL THROMBOPROPHYLAXIS REGIME TYPE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
~~CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR~~
CHRONIC VIRAL LIVER DISEASE TREATMENT INDICATOR FOR HIV
CLINICAL INTERVENTION TEXT STRING
CO MORBIDITY ADJUSTMENT INDICATOR
COMPONENT REMOVAL INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
COMPUTER GUIDED SURGERY INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR
CONTRACEPTION METHOD STATUS
DEINFIBULATION UNDERTAKEN REASON
DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR
DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE
DIEPOXYBUTANE TEST RESULT
DRUG REGIMEN ACRONYM

EMED3 FIT NOTE FOLLOW UP ASSESSMENT REQUIRED INDICATOR
ENDOSCOPIC OR RADIOLOGICAL COMPLICATION TYPE
ENDOSCOPIC PROCEDURE TYPE
ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD
ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN
ESCALATION IN LEVEL OF PATIENT CARE FOLLOWING OESOPHAGECTOMY INDICATOR
EXCISION TYPE FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMOURS
EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR
EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR
FETAL ORDER
FIRST ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM INDICATOR
FIXATION TYPE FOR ELBOW REPLACEMENT
FIXATION TYPE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
~~FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE~~
GERMLINE GENETIC TEST TYPE OFFERED
HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR
HIP JOINT SURGERY PATIENT POSITION
HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS VACCINATION DOSE GIVEN
HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR
IMAGE GUIDED SURGERY INDICATOR
IMAGING ANATOMICAL SITE
~~INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR~~
INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
INTERNATIONAL ESOPHAGEAL DATABASE SURGICAL COMPLICATIONS
INTERVENTION SESSION TYPE FOR STOP SMOKING
INTERVENTION SETTING TYPE FOR STOP SMOKING
~~INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR~~
INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
INTRAVESICAL CHEMOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR
INTRAVESICAL IMMUNOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR
JOINT REPLACEMENT PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
JOINT REPLACEMENT REVISION REASON CODE FOR ANKLE
JOINT REPLACEMENT REVISION REASON CODE FOR ELBOW
JOINT REPLACEMENT REVISION REASON CODE FOR HIP
JOINT REPLACEMENT REVISION REASON CODE FOR KNEE
JOINT REPLACEMENT REVISION REASON CODE FOR SHOULDER
KI 67 STAINING PERFORMED INDICATION CODE
LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD
~~LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET~~
LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE
LATENT TUBERCULOSIS TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR
LINER REMOVAL INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
LIVER CANCER SURVEILLANCE SCAN INDICATOR
LIVER SURGERY PERFORMED TYPE
LIVER TRANSARTERIAL EMBOLISATION MATERIAL INJECTION TYPE
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
MALIGNANCY TREATMENT INDICATOR FOR HIV
MARGIN INVOLVED INDICATION CODE
MARGIN INVOLVED INDICATION CODE FOR COLORECTAL
MATERNITY CARE SETTING
MECHANICAL THROMBOPROPHYLAXIS REGIME TYPE FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
~~MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR~~
MEDIASTINAL SAMPLING INDICATOR
MINIMALLY INVASIVE OESOPHAGECTOMY SURGICAL APPROACH TYPE
MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURGERY INDICATOR FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT
~~MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR~~
MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR
MRI ULTRASOUND FUSION GUIDED BIOPSY INDICATOR
MULTIPARAMETRIC MRI SCAN INDICATOR
NEOADJUVANT THERAPY INDICATOR
NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR
NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING TEST TYPE
~~NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR~~
NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
OBSERVATION SCHEME IN USE
OESOPHAGECTOMY ANASTOMOSIS TYPE
OESOPHAGECTOMY NECK DISSECTION INDICATOR

OESOPHAGECTOMY OESOPHAGEAL CONDUIT TYPE
 OESOPHAGECTOMY SURGICAL APPROACH TYPE
 OPEN OESOPHAGECTOMY SURGICAL APPROACH TYPE
 OPERATION STATUS CODE
 OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
 OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
 OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
 PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR
 PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR
 PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR
 PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR
 PATHOLOGY INVESTIGATION TYPE
 PATHOLOGY INVESTIGATION TYPE FOR BREAST SCREENING
 PATIENT CONSENT FOR TISSUE BANKED AT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION CODE
 PATIENT DIAGNOSIS TREATMENT PROVIDED INDICATION CODE FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE
~~PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR~~
 PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT
 PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR PRIMARY ELBOW REPLACEMENT
 PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR PRIMARY HIP REPLACEMENT
 PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR PRIMARY KNEE REPLACEMENT
 PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR PRIMARY SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
 PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR REVISION ANKLE REPLACEMENT
 PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR REVISION ELBOW REPLACEMENT
 PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR REVISION HIP REPLACEMENT
 PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR REVISION KNEE REPLACEMENT
 PATIENT PROCEDURE TYPE FOR REVISION SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
 PATIENT SPECIFIC INSTRUMENTS INDICATOR FOR SHOULDER OR KNEE REPLACEMENT
 PATIENT SUBJECT TO REMOTE MONITORING INDICATOR
 PATIENT TREATED TO CHILDRENS CANCER AND LEUKAEMIA GROUP GUIDELINES INDICATOR
 PLANE OF SURGICAL EXCISION INDICATOR
 PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR
~~POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR~~
 PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL XRAY INDICATOR
~~POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR~~
 PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR
 PLANE OF SURGICAL EXCISION INDICATOR
 PRETREATMENT PROSTATE BIOPSY TECHNIQUE TYPE
 PREVIOUS BONY INFECTION INDICATOR OF TIBIA OR HINDFOOT FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT
 PREVIOUS FRACTURE OF INDEX JOINT INDICATOR FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT
 PREVIOUS INDEX JOINT SURGERY TYPE FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT
 PREVIOUS SURGERY TYPE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
 PRIMARY INDUCTION CHEMOTHERAPY FAILURE INDICATOR
 PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING TYPE
 PROCEDURE SCHEME IN USE
 PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR
 PROSTATE NERVE SPARING SURGERY TYPE
 RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY MARGIN STATUS
 RADIOISOTOPE
 RADIOTHERAPY ACTUAL DOSE
 RADIOTHERAPY ATTENDANCE ADDITIONAL PROCEDURE
 RADIOTHERAPY PLAN OTHER PROCEDURE
 RADIOTHERAPY PRESCRIBED BEAM TYPE
 RADIOTHERAPY PRESCRIBED DOSE
 RADIOTHERAPY TREATMENT INTENT
 RADIOTHERAPY TREATMENT MODALITY
 REGIONAL ANAESTHETIC TECHNIQUE FOR CANCER
 RELAPSE METHOD DETECTION TYPE
 RENAL VEIN TUMOUR INDICATOR FOR PAEDIATRIC KIDNEY
 RENAL VEIN TUMOUR THROMBUS INDICATION CODE FOR UROLOGICAL
~~REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR~~
 RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
 RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
 RESUSCITATION METHOD CODE
 RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE
 RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR
 RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
 REVISION PROCEDURE TYPE FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT
 REVISION PROCEDURE TYPE FOR ELBOW REPLACEMENT

REVISION PROCEDURE TYPE FOR HIP REPLACEMENT
 REVISION PROCEDURE TYPE FOR KNEE REPLACEMENT
 REVISION PROCEDURE TYPE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
 ROTATOR CUFF CONDITION FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
 ROTATOR CUFF REPAIRED INDICATOR FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
 ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR TYPE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
 ROYAL COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGISTS PATIENT CATEGORY
 SENTINEL LYMPH NODE BIOPSY TYPE
 SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR
 SPECIALIST RADIOTHERAPY TREATMENT TYPE
 STAFF ROLE CARRYING OUT HOLISTIC NEEDS ASSESSMENT OR PERSONALISED CARE AND SUPPORT PLANNING
 STEM CELL INFUSION DONOR TYPE
 STEM CELL INFUSION SOURCE CODE
 STEM CELL TRANSPLANT CONDITIONING REGIMEN
~~STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR~~
 STEROIDS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR
~~STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR~~
 SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
~~SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR~~
 SURGICAL ACCESS TYPE
 SURGICAL ACCESS TYPE FOR HEAD AND NECK CANCER
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR PRIMARY HIP REPLACEMENT
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR PRIMARY KNEE REPLACEMENT
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR PRIMARY OR REVISION ANKLE REPLACEMENT
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR PRIMARY OR REVISION ELBOW REPLACEMENT
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR PRIMARY OR REVISION SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR REVISION HIP REPLACEMENT
 SURGICAL APPROACH FOR REVISION KNEE REPLACEMENT
 SURGICAL PALLIATION TYPE
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY CURATIVE TREATMENT COMPLETED AS PLANNED INDICATOR
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY CURATIVE TREATMENT NOT COMPLETED OUTCOME REASON
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY DRUG REGIMEN MODIFICATION INDICATOR FOR DOSE REDUCTION
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY DRUG REGIMEN TREATMENT INTENT
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY DRUG ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION
 SYSTEMIC ANTI CANCER THERAPY NON CURATIVE TREATMENT PATIENT BENEFIT INDICATOR
~~TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR~~
 TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED
 TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA
 TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS
 TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME
 TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
 TUBERCULOSIS TREATMENT INDICATOR FOR HIV
 UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR
 UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR
 UNITS OF BLOOD TRANSFUSED FOLLOWING OESOPHAGECTOMY
 UNTOWARD INTRAOPERATIVE EVENT CODE FOR ANKLE REPLACEMENT
 UNTOWARD INTRAOPERATIVE EVENT CODE FOR ELBOW REPLACEMENT
 UNTOWARD INTRAOPERATIVE EVENT CODE FOR HIP REPLACEMENT
 UNTOWARD INTRAOPERATIVE EVENT CODE FOR KNEE REPLACEMENT
 UNTOWARD INTRAOPERATIVE EVENT CODE FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
~~VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU~~
 VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR
 VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR
 VIRAL LOAD COUNT PERFORMED INDICATOR
 VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR
 VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
 VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

K INVESTIGATION RESULT DATE
 ABNORMALITY DETECTED INDICATOR
 ACUTE MYELOID LEUKAEMIA RISK FACTORS
 ALK GENE FUSION STATUS
 AMNIONICITY STATUS

ANKLE DORSIFLEXION CODE FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT
 ANKLE PLANTARFLEXION CODE FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT
 BLOOD PRODUCTS REQUIRED FOLLOWING OESOPHAGECTOMY INDICATION CODE
 BREAST BIOPSY REFERRAL OUTCOME
 BREAST CANCER HISTOLOGICAL TYPE
 BREAST PROGESTERONE RECEPTOR STATUS
 BREAST SCREENING MAMMOGRAPHY OUTCOME CODE
 BRONCHOSCOPY PERFORMED TYPE
 CANCER SPECIMEN NATURE
 CANCER SURGICAL ADMISSION TYPE
 CANCER VASCULAR OR LYMPHATIC INVASION
 CENTRAL TONE STATUS
 CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE
 CERVICAL GLANDULAR INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA PRESENCE AND GRADE
 CHLAMYDIA TEST RESULT
 CHORIONICITY STATUS
 CLINICAL FRAILTY SCALE POINT
 CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ANALYSED DATE
 CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT RECEIVED DATE
 CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE
 CONDITION SEEN IN ABDOMEN DURING XRAY
 CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR
 CYTOGENETIC ABNORMALITY RISK GROUP
 CYTOGENETIC ANALYSIS CODE
 CYTOGENETIC PRESENCE TYPE FOR RHABDOMYOSARCOMA
 CYTOGENETIC RISK GROUP FOR PAEDIATRIC MOLECULAR GENETIC ABNORMALITIES
 DEGREES OF FIXED FLEXION DEFORMITY FOR PRIMARY KNEE REPLACEMENT
 DEGREES OF FLEXION RANGE FOR PRIMARY KNEE REPLACEMENT
 DETRUSOR MUSCLE PRESENCE INDICATION CODE
 EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR MUTATIONAL STATUS
 ESTROGEN RECEPTOR STATUS
 EUROPEAN LEUKAEMIA NET GENETIC RISK CODE
 EXCISION MARGIN INDICATION CODE
 FINDING SCHEME IN USE
 GENETIC CONFIRMATION INDICATOR
 GRADE OF DIFFERENTIATION
 GYNAECOLOGICAL CANCER SITE OF PERITONEAL INVOLVEMENT
 HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
 HEPATITIS B INFECTION INDICATION CODE
 HEPATITIS B STATUS
 HEPATITIS C INFECTION INDICATION CODE
 HEPATITIS C STATUS
 HIV STATUS
 HORMONE EXPRESSION TYPE
 HUMAN EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR IN SITU HYBRIDISATION RECEPTOR STATUS FOR BREAST
 HUMAN EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR STATUS FOR BREAST
 HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS IN SITU HYBRIDISATION TEST RESULT
 IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY NUCLEAR EXPRESSION INTACT INDICATION CODE
 INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE
 INVASIVE CANCER SPECIAL TYPE INDICATOR
 INVESTIGATION EXAMINATION RESULT
 INVESTIGATION RUBELLA RESULT INDICATOR
 INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING
 LEUKAEMIC CELLS PRESENT POST MINIMAL RESIDUAL DISEASE INDUCTION PERCENTAGE
 LYMPH NODE STATUS
 METASTASIS EXTENT CODE
 MICROSATELLITE INSTABILITY TESTING RESULT
 MICROSCOPIC INVOLVEMENT INDICATION CODE FOR FALLOPIAN TUBE OR OVARIAN CANCER
 MICROSCOPIC INVOLVEMENT INDICATION CODE FOR UTERINE SEROSA
 MICROSCOPIC INVOLVEMENT INDICATOR FOR PARAMETRIUM OR CERVICAL STROMA
 MICROSCOPIC INVOLVEMENT INDICATOR FOR VAGINAL
 NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST OUTCOME STATUS
 NEWBORN HEARING AUDIOLOGY OUTCOME
 NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME
 NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING OUTCOME FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
 NUMBER OF FETUSES
 OBSERVATION VALUE
 OESOPHAGECTOMY OESOPHAGEAL CONDUIT NECROSIS FAILURE TYPE

OESOPHAGOENTERIC LEAK SEVERITY TYPE
ORGAN SUPPORT MAXIMUM
OTHER NON BREAST LOCALLY ADVANCED METASTATIC MALIGNANCY INDICATOR
P16 IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY TEST RESULT
PAEDIATRIC MYELODYSPLASIA CLINICAL FINDINGS
PATHOLOGICAL RISK CLASSIFICATION CODE AFTER NEPHRECTOMY
PATHOLOGICAL RISK CLASSIFICATION CODE AFTER PREOPERATIVE CHEMOTHERAPY
PD L1 EXPRESSION PERCENTAGE
PERINEURAL INVASION INDICATOR FOR SKIN
PERINEURAL INVASION INDICATOR FOR UROLOGICAL
PERITONEAL INVOLVEMENT INDICATION CODE
PERSON BLOOD GROUP
PERSON GENOTYPIC SEX FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
PERSON RHESUS FACTOR
PORECEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR
PREOPERATIVE THERAPY RESPONSE TYPE
PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS
RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE INJURY INVOLVEMENT TYPE
RENAL VEIN TUMOUR INDICATOR FOR PAEDIATRIC KIDNEY
RENAL VEIN TUMOUR THROMBUS INDICATION CODE FOR UROLOGICAL
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY CLOCK HOURS MAXIMUM STAGE
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY PLUS DISEASE STATUS
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE
ROS1 FUSION STATUS
S CATEGORY CODE
SENTINEL LYMPH NODE BIOPSY OUTCOME
SITUATION SCHEME IN USE
SPLENOMEGALY INDICATOR
SUBTALAR JOINT MOVEMENT CODE FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT
SYPHILIS STATUS
TIBIA HINDFOOT ALIGNMENT CODE FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT
TUMOUR NECROSIS
TUMOUR NECROSIS INDICATION CODE
VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR
VIABLE TUMOUR EVIDENCE AT RESECTION MARGIN
VISUAL ACUITY OR FIELD TEST RESULT
ZYGOSITY STATUS

CRITICAL CARE PERIOD

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011
CRITICAL CARE ADMISSION SOURCE
CRITICAL CARE ADMISSION TYPE
CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DESTINATION
CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE LOCATION
CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE READY DATE
CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE READY TIME
CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE STATUS
CRITICAL CARE PERIOD COMPLETION STATUS FOR PATIENT LEVEL INFORMATION COSTING
CRITICAL CARE SOURCE LOCATION
DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE ADMISSION INDICATOR
PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR
PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
~~RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR~~
PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT
READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR
RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT INDICATOR
TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
~~TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR~~
TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR

EDUCATION

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEED TYPE

LOCATION

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

ACTIVITY LOCATION TYPE CODE
ACUTE ONCOLOGY ASSESSMENT LOCATION
LOCATION CLASS
LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE
LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
LOCATION OF ACTIVITY END
LOCATION OF ACTIVITY START
LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE
LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
PATIENT LOCATION FOR NHS CONTINUING HEALTHCARE CHECKLIST
PLACE OF SAFETY INDICATOR

OTHER PERSON OBSERVATION

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

ALCOHOL HISTORY FOR CANCER BEFORE LAST THREE MONTHS
ALCOHOL HISTORY FOR CANCER IN LAST THREE MONTHS
NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

BASIS OF DIAGNOSIS FOR CANCER
BREAST CANCER INVASIVE STATUS
CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA PRESENCE CATEGORY
CYSTIC FIBROSIS BANDING
DIAGNOSIS SCHEME IN USE
FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION IDENTIFIED TYPE
FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION TYPE 4 CODE
HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR
HISTORY OF FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION INDICATOR
HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE
LIFE THREATENING SYMPTOMS AT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
LIVER CIRRHOSIS CAUSE TYPE
LIVER CIRRHOSIS TYPE
LONG HEAD BICEPS PRESENT INDICATOR FOR SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
MATERNITY COMPLICATING DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS
MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE
MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR
MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS
NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS
NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR
OTHER MYELODYSPLASIA SYMPTOMS AT DIAGNOSIS
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED INDICATION CODE FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION FOR PRIMARY ANKLE REPLACEMENT
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION FOR PRIMARY ELBOW REPLACEMENT
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION FOR PRIMARY HIP REPLACEMENT

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION FOR PRIMARY KNEE REPLACEMENT
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATION FOR PRIMARY SHOULDER REPLACEMENT
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS
PATIENT DIAGNOSIS SITE OF INFECTION FOR SEXUAL HEALTH SERVICE
PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR
POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR
PRESENTING COMPLAINT CODING SIGNIFICANCE
PRESENT ON ADMISSION INDICATOR
PREVIOUS DIAGNOSED CONDITION INDICATOR
PRIMARY CANCER SITE FOR CANCER FASTER DIAGNOSIS PATHWAY
PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS
PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS
SARS COV 2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR
SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR
SEVERE CARDIORESPIRATORY DISEASE INDICATOR
TUMOUR OR LESION LATERALITY

PATIENT TRANSPORT JOURNEY

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

K PATIENT JOURNEY NUMBER
PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT
PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

PERSON DEATH DETAILS

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

K PERSON DEATH DATE
CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR
CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR
DEATH CAUSE IDENTIFICATION METHOD
DEATH LOCATION TYPE CODE
DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
DEATH NOT AT PREFERRED LOCATION REASON
DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY
NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY
PERSON AT RISK OF UNEXPECTED DEATH INDICATOR
PERSON DEATH TIME
PREFERRED DEATH LOCATION DISCUSSED INDICATOR

PLANNED ACTIVITY

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

K PLANNED ACTIVITY IDENTIFIER
CONTRACT MONITORING PLANNED ACTIVITY
DECISION TO TREAT DATE
DECISION TO TREAT TIME
DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR
INTENDED PROCEDURE STATUS
PLANNED CANCER TREATMENT TYPE
PLANNED CARE CONTACT INDICATOR

QUALIFICATION

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

K QUALIFICATION TYPE
EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATION AWARDED DATE

EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATION PLANNED COMPLETION DATE
 QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR IMPROVING ACCESS TO PSYCHOLOGICAL THERAPIES
 QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
 QUALIFICATION SUBJECT AREA
 QUALIFICATION TITLE

REGISTRABLE BIRTH

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

APGAR SCORE 10 MINUTES
 APGAR SCORE 1 MINUTE
 APGAR SCORE 5 MINUTES
 BIRTH ORDER
 BIRTH ORDER FOR MATERNITY SERVICES
 DELIVERY METHOD
 DELIVERY PLACE TYPE
 DELIVERY TIME
 GESTATION LENGTH IN DAYS
 GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS
 GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY
 LIVE OR STILL BIRTH
 MODE OF DELIVERY
 NUMBER OF BABIES IDENTIFICATION CODE
 NUMBER OF BABIES INDICATION CODE
 PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR
 PRESENTATION OF FETUS
 STATUS OF PERSON CONDUCTING DELIVERY

TOBACCO USAGE

Change to Class: Changed Attributes

Attributes of this Class are:

CIGARETTES PER DAY
 MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR
 SMOKING STATUS
 SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY
 TOBACCO SMOKING CESSATION TREATMENT INDICATION CODE

ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether an **Abdominal X-Ray** was performed on a **PATIENT**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - an **Abdominal X-Ray** was performed on a **PATIENT**
- N No - an **Abdominal X-Ray** was not performed on a **PATIENT**

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATORS

ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR

ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether an [Abdominal X-Ray](#) was performed to investigate abdominal clinical signs for the [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y [Abdominal X-Ray](#) performed to investigate abdominal clinical signs
- N [Abdominal X-Ray](#) not performed to investigate abdominal clinical signs
- Y Yes - [Abdominal X-Ray](#) performed to investigate abdominal clinical signs
- N No - [Abdominal X-Ray](#) not performed to investigate abdominal clinical signs

ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED TO INVESTIGATE ABDOMINAL SIGNS INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

- Changed Description

ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether active cooling (using cooling equipment) was performed on a [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - active cooling was performed on a [PATIENT](#)
- N No - active cooling was not performed on a [PATIENT](#)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ACTIVE COOLING INDICATORS

ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Data Elements:

ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR
--

ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether there has been alcohol use by the [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - there has been alcohol use
- N No - there has not been any alcohol use
- U Unknown ([PATIENT](#) not asked)
- Z Not Stated ([PATIENT](#) asked but declined to provide a response)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ALCOHOL USE INDICATORS

ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR

Data Elements:

ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR

AMNIONICITY STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the amnionicity status for the baby (the number of amnions (inner membranes) that surround babies in a multiple pregnancy).

Note: one amnion is monoamniotic; two amnions are diamniotic.

National Codes:

- 1 Monoamniotic
- 2 Diamniotic
- 8 Other (in cases of triplets or more)

AMNIONICITY STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

AMNIONICITY STATUS

Data Elements:

AMNIONICITY STATUS

ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The completion status of a steroid course given to a **PATIENT**.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), see the [National Neonatal Data Set User Guidance](#) for further information on the recording of this item. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), see the [National Neonatal Data Set User Guidance](#) produced by the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) on their website at: [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#), for further information on the recording of this item.

National Codes:

- 4 Complete course
- 2 Incomplete course
- 1 Complete antenatal steroid course
- 2 Incomplete antenatal steroid course
- 3 Antenatal steroid course not given (clinically indicated but not administered)
- 4 Antenatal steroid course not given (not clinically indicated)

BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a brain activity scan (using an **Electroencephalogram** or **Cerebral Function Monitor**) was performed on a **PATIENT**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - a brain activity scan was performed on a **PATIENT**
- N No - a brain activity scan was not performed on a **PATIENT**

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATORS

BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **MRI Scan** performed on the **PATIENT** detected a brain injury.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR** is recorded where **MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR** is National Code 'Yes - a **MRI Scan** was performed on the **PATIENT**'.

- Y Yes - the **MRI Scan** detected a brain injury
- N No - the **MRI Scan** did not detect a brain injury

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATORS

BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR

Data Elements:

BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The **British Association of Perinatal Medicine 2011** category of care for a **PATIENT**.

- 1 Intensive Care
- 2 High Dependency Care
- 3 Special Care
- 4 Normal Care

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORIES OF CARE 2011

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011

Data Elements:

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011

CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The professional designation of the **CARE PROFESSIONAL** who performed the **Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment** for the **National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment**.

National Codes:

- 01 NURSE
- 02 Advanced Neonatal Nurse Practitioner (ANNP)
- 03 Foundation (Year 1)
- 04 Foundation (Year 2)
- 05 Core Training (Year 1)
- 06 Core Training (Year 2)
- 07 General Practice Specialty Training
- 08 Specialty Trainee 3rd year
- 09 Specialty Trainee 4th year
- 10 Specialty Trainee 5th year
- 11 Specialty Trainee 6th year
- 12 Specialty Trainee 7th year
- 13 Specialty Trainee 8th year
- 14 Neonatal grid trainee
- 15 Specialist Registrar
- 16 Fellow, grade staff
- 17 Associate Specialist
- 18 Specialty Doctor

- 19 [CONSULTANT](#)
- 20 [Occupational Therapist](#)
- 21 [Physiotherapist](#)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATIONS FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

Data Elements:

CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the [Post Mortem](#) was requested by a [CARE PROFESSIONAL](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the [Post Mortem](#) was requested by a [CARE PROFESSIONAL](#)
- N No - the [Post Mortem](#) was not requested by a [CARE PROFESSIONAL](#)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATORS

CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

CARER RESIDENT INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether the parent/[Carer](#) of a [PATIENT](#) is staying with the [PATIENT](#) during a [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#); and if so, whether they are delivering any of the care that the [PATIENT](#) requires. An indication of whether the parent/[Carer](#) of a [PATIENT](#) (baby) is resident with the [PATIENT](#) during a [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#); and if so, whether they are delivering any of the care that the [PATIENT](#) requires.

National Codes:

- 1 Parent/[Carer](#) not resident
- 2 Parent/[Carer](#) resident but not caring for [PATIENT](#)
- 3 Parent/[Carer](#) resident and caring for [PATIENT](#)

CENTRAL TONE STATUS

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of a [PATIENT](#)'s central tone status, observed by monitoring neuromotor functions. ~~For example, observation of floppy limbs would mean decreased central tone.~~

For example, observation of floppy limbs would mean decreased central tone.

National Codes:

- 1 Central tone normal
- 2 Central tone increased
- 3 Central tone decreased

CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

A code to describe the measured result of the brain activity of a PATIENT, obtained using Cerebral Function Monitoring (a method for continuous monitoring of brain activity).

National Codes:

- 1 Normal brain activity
- 2 Moderately abnormal low baseline brain activity
- 3 Burst suppression brain activity
- 4 Seizures
- 5 No brain activity

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODES

CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE

Data Elements:

<u>CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE</u>
--

CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED)_ renamed from CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The type of PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Cerebral Palsy, recorded for the National Neonatal Data Set -- Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

National Codes: The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- 1 Spastic bilateral: 2 limb involvement
- 2 Spastic bilateral: 3 limb involvement
- 3 Spastic bilateral: 4 limb involvement
- 4 Hemiplegia: right sided
- 5 Hemiplegia: left sided
- 6 Dyskinetic/dystonic/choreo-athetoid
- 7 Unspecified

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED)_ renamed from CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.C.Ce.CEREBRAL_PALSY_TYPE_CODE_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.C.CEREBRAL_PALSY_TYPE_CODE_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET
- Retired CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
- Changed Description

CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a PATIENT has a chest drain in situ as part of their treatment.

National Codes:

- Y Chest drain in situ
- N No chest drain in situ
- Y Yes - chest drain in situ
- N No - no chest drain in situ

CHORIONICITY STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the chorionicity status for the baby (whether twins in utero share one chorion and placenta (monochorionic) or whether they each have their own (dichorionic)).

National Codes:

- 1 Monochorionic
- 2 Dichorionic
- 8 Other (in cases of triplets or more)

CHORIONICITY STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

CHORIONICITY STATUS**Data Elements:**

CHORIONICITY STATUS

CLINICAL SIGN OBSERVED AT SAMPLE COLLECTION

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The clinical signs for a **PATIENT** observed at the **SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME**. The clinical signs for a **PATIENT** observed at the **CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION)**.

National Codes:

- 01 Increased oxygen requirement or ventilator support
- 02 Lethargy/irritability/poor handling
- 03 Temperature instability
- 04 Ileus/onset of feed tolerance
- 05 Fall in urine output
- 06 Impaired peripheral perfusion (Capillary Refill Time greater than 3 seconds/pallor/mottling/core-peripheral temperature gap greater than 2C)
- 07 Increase in apnoea/bradycardia
- 08 Hypotension
- 09 Glucose intolerance
- 40 Metabolic acidosis/base deficit greater than 10mmol/L
- 10 Metabolic acidosis/base deficit greater than 10 millimoles per litre (mmol/L)

CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a **PATIENT** received a continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator as part of their treatment.

National Codes:

- Y Continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator received
- N Continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator not received
- Y Yes - continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator received
- N No - continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator not received

CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **Post Mortem** was requested by a **Coroner**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the **Post Mortem** was requested by a **Coroner**
- N No - the **Post Mortem** was not requested by a **Coroner**

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
---------	-------

plural

CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATORS

CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

CYSTIC PERIVENTRICULAR LEUKOMALACIA OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether the condition *cystic periventricular leukomalacia* was observed during a cranial Ultrasound Scan. An indication of whether the condition *Cystic Periventricular Leukomalacia (CPL)* was observed during a cranial Ultrasound Scan.

National Codes:

- Y Cystic periventricular leukomalacia seen
- N Cystic periventricular leukomalacia not seen
- Y Yes - Cystic Periventricular Leukomalacia was observed during a cranial Ultrasound Scan
- N No - no Cystic Periventricular Leukomalacia was observed during a cranial Ultrasound Scan

DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The type of LOCATION where the baby died, for the purposes of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

National Codes:

- 1 Labour WARD/Delivery Suite
- 2 Postnatal WARD
- 3 Neonatal Unit
- 8 Other location (not listed)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	DEATH LOCATION TYPES FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Data Elements:

DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the death of a PATIENT has been referred to the Coroner.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the death has been referred to the Coroner
- N No - the death has not been referred to the Coroner

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATORS

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

Data Elements:

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **REGISTRABLE BIRTH** was delivered in a birthing pool for the purpose of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the **REGISTRABLE BIRTH** was delivered in a birthing pool
- N No - the **REGISTRABLE BIRTH** was not delivered in a birthing pool

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATORS FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Data Elements:

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type of instrument used during **Delivery** of a baby.

National Codes:

- 1 Forceps
- 2 Ventouse vacuum device
- 3 Other
- 3 Other (Retired 1 December 2022)

DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether **Labour and Delivery** was planned to be in a birthing pool.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - **Labour and Delivery** was planned to be in a birthing pool
- N No - **Labour and Delivery** was not planned to be in a birthing pool

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATORS

DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR

DELIVERY METHOD

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The method by which a baby is delivered, which is a [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#).

National Codes:

- 0 Spontaneous vertex
- 1 Spontaneous other cephalic
- 2 Low forceps, not breech
- 3 Other forceps, not breech
- 4 Ventouse, vacuum extraction
- 5 Breech
- 6 Breech extraction
- 7 ~~Elective caesarean section~~
- 8 ~~Emergency caesarean section~~
- 7 [Elective Caesarean Section](#)
- 8 [Emergency Caesarean Section](#)
- 9 Other (not listed)

DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The destination of a baby discharged from a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). The destination of a baby discharged from [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

National Codes:

- 1 Home with parent(s)
- 2 [WARD](#) in same [ORGANISATION](#)
- 3 Died
- 4 Social/foster care
- 5 Transferred to a [Hospital Site](#) of another [ORGANISATION](#) for further care
- 6 Transferred to a [Hospice](#)

ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The method by which [Enteral Feeding](#) is given.

National Codes:

- 1 Breast
- 2 Bottle
- 3 Cup
- 4 Nasogastric tube
- 5 Orogastric tube
- 6 Gastrostomy
- 7 Nasojejunal tube
- 8 ~~Other~~
- 8 [Other \(not listed\)](#)

ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type of feed given to a [PATIENT](#) (baby) during [Enteral Feeding](#).

National Codes:

- 4 ~~Breastfeeding~~
- 1 [Breastfeeding \(suckling at the breast\)](#)
- 2 Mothers fresh expressed breast milk
- 3 Mothers frozen expressed breast milk
- 4 Donor expressed breast milk
- 5 Breast milk fortifier
- 6 Formula milk

EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a **PATIENT** has an epidural catheter (a plastic tube that is placed through the skin into the epidural space in the spine) in situ as part of their treatment.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - epidural catheter in situ
- N No - no epidural catheter in situ

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATORS

EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Data Elements:

EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether an external ventricular drain (a temporary method of draining cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) from the ventricles in the brain) was inserted into the **PATIENT**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - an external ventricular drain was inserted into the **PATIENT**
- N No - an external ventricular drain was not inserted into the **PATIENT**

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATORS

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **PATIENT** received **Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO)**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the **PATIENT** received **Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation**
- N No - the **PATIENT** did not receive **Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation**

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATORS

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

--

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The type of formula milk or breast milk fortifier used to feed a baby. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

National Codes: The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- 10 Nutriprem 1
- 11 Nutriprem 2
- 12 Neocate
- 13 Nutramigen
- 14 Pepti Junior
- 15 Infatrini
- 16 SMA High Energy
- 17 Aptamil First Milk
- 18 Cow and Gate First Infant Milk
- 19 SMA First Infant Milk
- 20 Enfamil A.R.
- 21 Aptamil Preterm
- 22 SMA Gold Prem 1
- 23 SMA Gold Prem 2
- 24 Aptamil Pepti 1
- 25 Aptamil Pepti 2
- 26 Pregestimil
- 27 Caprilon
- 28 Wysoy
- 29 Infasoy
- 30 SMA Breast Milk Fortifier
- 31 Cow and Gate Nutriprem Breast Milk Fortifier
- 88 Other

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.F.FORMULA_MILK_OR_MILK_FORTIFIER_TYPE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.F.FORMULA_MILK_OR_MILK_FORTIFIER_TYPE
- Retired FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE
- Changed Description

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a PATIENT has a gastroschisis silo (a covering placed over the abdominal organs on the outside of the baby) in situ part of their treatment.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - gastroschisis silo is in situ
- N No - no gastroschisis silo in situ

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATORS

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR

Data Elements:

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR

GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The number of weeks completed gestation.

This may be derived from:

- a) estimated date of delivery calculated by [Ultrasound Scan](#) measurements according to the trimester of the scan
- b) estimated date of delivery measured from the first day of last menstrual period (LMP)
- a) [ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY](#) calculated by [Ultrasound Scan](#) measurements according to the trimester of the scan
- b) [ESTIMATED DATE OF DELIVERY](#) measured from the first day of last menstrual period (LMP)
- c) clinical assessment (in the absence of a or b) - antenatally for Maternity, postnatally for Neonatal

The gestational age should be recorded in completed weeks: e.g. events occurring 280-286 days after the onset of the last menstrual period are considered to have occurred at 40 weeks gestation.

GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The gestation length of a [Fetus Episode](#) recorded as the remaining number of days of an uncompleted whole week after the [GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS](#).

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	GESTATION LENGTHS REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY

GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY

Data Elements:

[GESTATION LENGTH \(REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY\)](#)

HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether [Haemofiltration](#) was performed on the [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - [Haemofiltration](#) was performed on the [PATIENT](#)
- N No - [Haemofiltration](#) was not performed on the [PATIENT](#)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATORS

HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

[HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The result of a Haemoglobinopathy [Screening Test](#), recorded for the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

National Codes:

- 1 Sickle cell disease
- 2 Sickle cell trait
- 3 ~~Sickle haemoglobin C disease~~
- 3 Sickle Haemoglobin C disease
- 4 Thalassaemia major
- 5 Thalassaemia minor

HEPATITIS B STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the hepatitis B status of the **PATIENT**.

National Codes:

- 1 Positive
- 2 Negative

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	HEPATITIS B STATUSES

HEPATITIS B STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

HEPATITIS B STATUS

Data Elements:

HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)
--

HEPATITIS C STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the hepatitis C status of the **PATIENT**.

National Codes:

- 1 Positive
- 2 Negative

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	HEPATITIS C STATUSES

HEPATITIS C STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

HEPATITIS C STATUS

Data Elements:

HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)
--

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The highest level of education enrolment of the mother of the **PATIENT** in an **Educational Establishment**, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

National Codes:

- 1 Primary School
- 2 Secondary School
- 3 College
- 4 University
- 5 No formal education

- 8 Other (not listed)
- U Unknown (PATIENT not asked)
- Z Not stated (PATIENT asked but declined to provide a response)

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Data Elements:

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

HISTOLOGY CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS FOLLOWING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of *Necrotising Enterocolitis* was confirmed using histology, following a laparotomy. An indication of whether a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of *Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)* was confirmed using histology, following a laparotomy (a surgical incision into the abdominal cavity, for diagnosis or in preparation for major surgery).

National Codes:

- Y ~~Necrotising enterocolitis confirmed by histology~~
- N ~~Necrotising enterocolitis not confirmed by histology~~
- Y Yes - necrotising enterocolitis confirmed by histology
- N No - necrotising enterocolitis not confirmed by histology

HIV STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) status of the **PATIENT**.

National Codes:

- 1 Positive
- 2 Negative

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	HIV STATUSES

HIV STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

HIV STATUS

Data Elements:

HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **PATIENT** was treated for hypoglycaemia (an abnormally low level of the sugar glucose in the blood).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the **PATIENT** was treated for hypoglycaemia
- N No - the **PATIENT** was not treated for hypoglycaemia

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATORS

HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR

Data Elements:

HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR

HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The observed level of **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of ~~Hypoxic Ischemic Encephalopathy (a condition associated with oxygen deprivation due to birth asphyxia in the Neonate).~~ The observed level of **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of *Hypoxic Ischemic Encephalopathy (HIE)* (a condition associated with oxygen deprivation due to birth asphyxia in the **Neonate**).

National Codes:

- 0 None
- 1 Mild
- 2 Moderate
- 3 Severe

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether there has been illicit (non-prescribed) substance use by the **PATIENT**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - there has been illicit substance use
- N No - there has not been any illicit substance use
- U Unknown (**PATIENT** not asked)
- Z Not Stated (**PATIENT** asked but declined to provide a response)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATORS

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR

Data Elements:

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The type of illicit substance use (non-prescribed) by the **PATIENT**.

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE is recorded where **ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR** is National Code 'Yes - there has been illicit substance use'.

National Codes:

- 1 Methadone
- 2 Heroin
- 3 Other opiate/s
- 4 Benzodiazepines
- 5 Cocaine
- 8 Other (not listed)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPES

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE

Data Elements:

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

An indication of whether an Infection Culture test was undertaken. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

National Codes: The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- Y Infection Culture test undertaken
- N No Infection Culture test undertaken

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.I.In.INFECTION_CULTURE_TEST_INDICATOR to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.I.In.INFECTION_CULTURE_TEST_INDICATOR
- Retired INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR
- Changed Description

IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR, renamed from IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

An indication of whether the mother was in labour (Onset of Established Labour) before delivery of the baby by caesarian section. An indication of whether the mother was in Labour (Onset of Established Labour) before Delivery of the baby by Caesarean Section.

National Codes:

- Y Mother in labour before delivery
- N Mother not in labour before delivery
- Y Yes - mother in Labour before Delivery of the baby by Caesarean Section
- N No - mother not in Labour before Delivery of the baby by Caesarean Section

IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR, renamed from IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.I.In.IN_LABOUR_BEFORE_CAESARIAN_SECTION_INDICATOR to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.I.In.IN_LABOUR_BEFORE_CAESAREAN_SECTION_INDICATOR
- Changed Description

INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether inotrope infusion (heart pump medication) was administered to a PATIENT.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - inotrope infusion was administered to a PATIENT
- N No - inotrope infusion was not administered to a PATIENT

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATORS

INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
--

INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

An indication of whether antibiotics were given to the mother during [Labour and Delivery](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

National Codes: The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- Y Intrapartum antibiotics given
- N Intrapartum antibiotics not given

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.I.Int.INTRAPARTUM_ANTIBIOTICS_GIVEN_INDICATOR to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.I.INTRAPARTUM_ANTIBIOTICS_GIVEN_INDICATOR
- Retired INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR
- Changed Description

INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether an intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolytes was administered to the [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - an intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolytes was administered to the [PATIENT](#)
- N No - an intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolytes was not administered to the [PATIENT](#)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATORS

INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

INTRAVENTRICULAR HAEMORRHAGE GRADE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The grade of intraventricular haemorrhage as determined during a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#).

National Codes:

- 0 No intraventricular haemorrhage seen
- 4 Grade 1 (germinal matrix) intraventricular haemorrhage
- 2 Grade 2 intraventricular haemorrhage
- 3 Grade 3 intraventricular haemorrhage
- 4 Grade 4 intraventricular haemorrhage
- 0 No Intraventricular Haemorrhage (IVH) seen
- 1 Grade 1 (germinal matrix) Intraventricular Haemorrhage (IVH)
- 2 Grade 2 Intraventricular Haemorrhage (IVH)
- 3 Grade 3 Intraventricular Haemorrhage (IVH)

INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING_ renamed from INVESTIGATION RUBELLA RESULT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

~~An indication of whether antibodies have been detected for rubella.~~ An indication of whether antibodies have been detected for rubella for a mother in a Maternity Episode.

National Codes:

- | | |
|----|---|
| 01 | Rubella antibodies detected (greater than or equal to 10 IU/ml) |
| 02 | Rubella susceptible (less than 10 IU/ml) |
| 03 | Test process incomplete |
| 03 | Test process incomplete (Retired 1 December 2022) |

INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING_ renamed from INVESTIGATION RUBELLA RESULT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.I.Int.INVESTIGATION_RUBELLA_RESULT_INDICATOR to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.I.Int.INVESTIGATION_RESULT_CODE_FOR MOTHER_RUBELLA_SCREENING
- Changed Description

LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

~~A code derived from attribute LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD for the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.~~

A code derived from attribute LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD for the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care to identify the method by which the process of Labour began, or Delivery by Caesarean Section occurred.

National Codes:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Spontaneous (where the <u>LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD</u> is 'Spontaneous') |
| 2 | Induced (where the <u>LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD</u> is 'Surgical induction', 'Medical induction', or 'Combination of surgical induction and medical induction') |
| 3 | None (where the <u>LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD</u> is 'Caesarian section carried out before the onset of labour or a planned elective caesarian section carried out immediately following onset of labour') |
| 3 | None (where the <u>LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD</u> is 'Caesarean Section carried out before the onset of labour or a planned elective Caesarean Section carried out immediately following onset of Labour') |

LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.L.LABOUR_OR_DELIVERY_ONSET_METHOD_CODE_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.L.LABOUR_ONSET_METHOD_CODE_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET
- Changed Description

LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~The method by which the process of Labour began, or Delivery by caesarean section occurred.~~ The method by which the process of Labour began, or Delivery by Caesarean Section occurred.

Note:

- ~~National Code 1 is not to be recorded if a planned elective caesarean section is carried out, see National Code 2.~~
- ~~If an unplanned caesarean section is performed after Labour has started National Codes 1, 3, 4, and 5 should be used as applicable.~~
- National Code 1 should not be recorded if a planned elective Caesarean Section is carried out, see National Code 2.
- If an unplanned Caesarean Section is performed after Labour has started code National Code 1, 3, 4, and 5 should be used as applicable.
- If the methods at National Code 3, 4, or 5 have been used to accelerate rather than induce Labour, they should not be recorded under these codes.

National Codes:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Spontaneous; the onset of regular contractions whether or not preceded by spontaneous rupture of the membranes |
|---|--|

- 2 Any caesarean section carried out before the onset of [Labour](#) or a planned elective caesarean section carried out immediately following the onset of [Labour](#), when the decision was made before [Labour](#)
- 2 Any Caesarean Section carried out before the onset of [Labour](#) or a planned elective [Caesarean Section](#) carried out immediately following the onset of [Labour](#), when the decision was made before [Labour](#)
- 3 Surgical induction; by amniotomy
- 4 Medical induction; including administration of agents either orally, intravenously or intravaginally with the intention of initiating [Labour](#)
- 5 Combination of surgical induction and medical induction

LAPAROTOMY FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS INDICATION CODE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~An indication of whether a laparotomy was required following a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of *Necrotising Enterocolitis*; and if so, whether it was performed.~~ An indication of whether a laparotomy (a surgical incision into the abdominal cavity, for diagnosis or in preparation for major surgery) was required following a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of *Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)* and if so, whether it was performed.

National Codes:

- 0 Laparotomy not required
- 1 Laparotomy required but [PATIENT](#) too ill to carry it out
- 2 Laparotomy required and carried out

LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

~~The type of [LOCATION](#) in a [Hospital](#).~~ The type of [LOCATION](#) in a [Hospital](#) for the purpose of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

National Codes:

- 4 Labour and delivery [WARD](#)
- 1 Labour and Delivery [WARD](#)
- 2 OPERATING THEATRE
- 3 Children's [WARD](#)
- 4 Postnatal [WARD](#)
- 5 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit/Special Care Baby Unit
- 6 Other
- 5 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit/Special Care Baby Unit (SCBU)
- 6 Other (not listed)

LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.L.Lo.LOCATION_IN_HOSPITAL_TYPE to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.L.Lo.LOCATION_IN_HOSPITAL_TYPE_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET
- Changed Description

LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

~~The [Hospital Site LOCATION](#) where a baby received the highest [CRITICAL CARE LEVEL](#) of care.~~ The [Hospital Site LOCATION](#) where a baby received the highest [CRITICAL CARE LEVEL](#) of care for the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

National Code 12 'Other Obstetric location' is used where, for example, babies are cared for on a Labour/Delivery [WARD](#); and either die on that [WARD](#) or are transferred to another [Hospital Site](#) without first being transferred to the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit of the [Hospital Site](#) where they were delivered.

National Codes:

- 04 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
- 02 Transitional Care [WARD](#)
- 14 Postnatal [WARD](#)
- 12 Other obstetric [LOCATION](#)
- 01 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 02 Transitional Care WARD (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 03 Neonatal Unit
- 04 Non-Neonatal Unit location
- 11 Postnatal WARD (Retired 1 December 2022)

LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.L.Lo.LOCATION_OF_HIGHEST_LEVEL_OF_CARE to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.L.Lo.LOCATION_OF_HIGHEST_LEVEL_OF_CARE_FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
- Changed Description

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether magnesium sulphate was administered to the PATIENT.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - magnesium sulphate was administered to the PATIENT
- N No - magnesium sulphate was not administered to the PATIENT

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATORS

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

A PATIENT DIAGNOSIS that may present a risk or complicating factor for a Maternity Episode. A pre existing medical condition or PATIENT DIAGNOSIS which presents a risk factor or complication for a PATIENT (the mother) in a Maternity Episode, for the purposes of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

National Codes:

- 01 Hypertension
- 02 Cardiac disease
- 03 Renal disease
- 04 ~~Mental health disorder~~
- 04 Mental health disease
- 05 Thromboembolic disorder
- 06 ~~Haematological disorder~~
- 07 ~~Central nervous system (CNS) disorder~~
- 06 Haematological disease
- 07 Central nervous system (CNS) disease
- 08 Diabetes
- 09 Autoimmune disease
- 10 Cancer
- 41 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)
- 42 Infectious Hepatitis A
- 43 Serum Hepatitis B
- 11 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 12 Hepatitis A
- 13 Hepatitis B
- 14 Hepatitis C
- 45 ~~Genital Herpes~~
- 46 ~~Endocrine disorder~~
- 15 Genital Herpes (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 16 Endocrine disease
- 17 Respiratory disease
- 48 ~~Gastrointestinal disorder~~

- 19 Musculoskeletal disorder
- 18 Gastrointestinal disease
- 19 Musculoskeletal disease
- 20 Gynaecological problems

MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MATERNITY_COMPLICATING_MEDICAL_DIAGNOSIS to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MATERNITY_COMPLICATING_MEDICAL_DIAGNOSIS_TYPE_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA SET
- Changed Description

MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

~~A PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of infectious disease occurring during a Maternity Episode.~~ A PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of infectious disease made during a Maternity Episode, for the purpose of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

National Codes:

- 01 Rubella
- 02 Varicella
- 03 Group B streptococcus
- 04 Asymptomatic bacteriuria
- 05 Toxoplasmosis
- 06 Primary Genital Herpes
- 07 Recurrent Genital Herpes
- 06 Primary Genital Herpes (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 07 Recurrent Genital Herpes (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 08 Tuberculosis (TB)
- 09 Cytomegalovirus
- 10 Parvovirus
- 11 Malaria
- 12 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)
- 12 Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 13 Cardiac disease
- 14 Renal disease
- 15 Mental health disorder
- 16 Thromboembolic disorder
- 17 Haematological disorder
- 18 Central nervous system disorder
- 18 Central Nervous System (CNS) disorder
- 19 Diabetes
- 20 Autoimmune disease
- 21 Cancer
- 22 Infectious Hepatitis A
- 22 Hepatitis A
- 23 Hepatitis B
- 24 Hepatitis C
- 25 Endocrine disorder
- 26 Respiratory disease
- 27 Gastrointestinal disorder
- 28 Musculoskeletal disorder
- 29 Gynaecological problems

MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MATERNITY_MEDICAL_DIAGNOSIS_TYPE to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MATERNITY_MEDICAL_DIAGNOSIS_TYPE_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA SET
- Changed Description

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An obstetric PATIENT DIAGNOSIS made during a Maternity Episode, for the purposes of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

National Codes:

- 01 Severe pre-eclampsia requiring pre-term Delivery
- 02 Haemolytic anaemia, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP)
- 03 Eclampsia
- 05 Liver cholestasis of pregnancy
- 06 Gestational diabetes mellitus
- 07 Gestational hypertension
- 08 Gestational proteinuria
- 09 Antepartum haemorrhage
- 11 Feto-maternal haemorrhage
- 18 Symphysis pubic dysfunction
- 19 Placenta praevia
- 20 Severe pre-eclampsia

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPES FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Data Elements:

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)
--

MECONIUM PRESENT IN LIQUOR INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether meconium was present in the liquor following [Rupture of Membranes](#) or at delivery of the baby. An indication of whether meconium was present in the liquor following [Rupture of Membranes](#) or at [Delivery](#) of the baby.

National Codes:

- Y Meconium present in liquor
- N Meconium not present in liquor
- Y Yes - meconium present in liquor
- N No - meconium not present in liquor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The category assigned to the cause of death on the Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (form 66), for a death occurring after the twenty-eight days of life.

For further information on death certificates, see: [death certificate](#).

National Codes:

- 1 Disease or condition leading directly to death
- 2 Other disease or condition, if any, leading to 1
- 3 Other disease or condition, if any, leading to 2
- 4 Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORIES

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY

Data Elements:

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY
--

MODE OF DELIVERY

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~The mode of delivery of a baby.~~The mode of Delivery of a baby.

National Codes:

- 4 ~~Emergency caesarian section~~
- 2 ~~Elective caesarian section~~
- 1 Emergency Caesarean Section
- 2 Elective Caesarean Section
- 3 Vaginal - instrument assisted
- 4 Vaginal - spontaneous

MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from **MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~An indication of whether a PATIENT received more than three rectal washouts as part of their treatment.~~**This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

*National Codes:***The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

- Y ~~More than three rectal washouts received~~
- N ~~Three or fewer rectal washouts received~~

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from **MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.M.Mi.MORE_THAN_THREE_RECTAL_WASHOUTS_RECEIVED_INDICATOR to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MORE_THAN_THREE_RECTAL_WASHOUTS_RECEIVED_INDICATOR
- Retired MORE_THAN_THREE_RECTAL_WASHOUTS_RECEIVED_INDICATOR
- Changed Description

MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from **MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~An indication of whether a mother was formally booked for maternity care by attending an Antenatal Booking Appointment during a Maternity Episode.~~**This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

*National Codes:***The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

- Y ~~Formally booked for care~~
- N ~~Not formally booked for care~~

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from **MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR**

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.M.Mi.MOTHER_ANTENATALLY_BOOKED_INDICATOR to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.M.MOTHER_ANTENATALLY_BOOKED_INDICATOR
- Retired MOTHER_ANTENATALLY_BOOKED_INDICATOR
- Changed Description

MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~An indication of whether the mother is a current smoker at booking.~~**An indication of whether the mother is a current smoker, as identified at the Antenatal Booking Appointment.**

MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR is derived from SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY.

Where SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY National Code 'Current smoker' is recorded, MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR should be derived as National Code 'Current smoker at booking'. Where any other National Code for SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY is recorded, MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR should be derived as 'Not a current smoker at booking'.

National Codes:

- Y Current smoker at booking
- N Not a current smoker at booking
- Y Yes - current smoker at the Antenatal Booking Appointment
- N No - not a current smoker at the Antenatal Booking Appointment

MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a MRI Scan was performed on the PATIENT.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - a MRI Scan was performed on the PATIENT
- N No - a MRI Scan was not performed on the PATIENT

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATORS

MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

<u>MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>

NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The clinical and radiological signs used to indicate whether a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of *Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)* (a serious condition that can affect newborn babies, where tissue in the bowel becomes inflamed) has been made.

National Codes:

- 01 Clinical feature: Bilious gastric aspirate
- 02 Clinical feature: Emesis
- 03 Clinical feature: Abdominal distension
- 04 Clinical feature: Occult or gross blood in stool
- 05 Radiological feature: Pneumatosis Intestinalis
- 06 Radiological feature: Hepato-biliary gas
- 07 Radiological feature: Pneumoperitoneum
- 08 Surgical confirmation
- 09 Post Mortem examination

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSES

NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

Data Elements:

<u>NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS</u>
--

NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome was observed. An indication of whether a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome (NAS) was observed.

National Codes:

- Y Neonatal abstinence syndrome observed
- N Neonatal abstinence syndrome not observed
- Y Yes - Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome observed
- N No - Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome not observed

NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The state of consciousness of a **Neonate**. The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the state of consciousness of a **Neonate**.

National Codes:

- 0 Normal
- 1 Hyperalert
- 2 Lethargic
- 3 Comatose

NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The category assigned to the cause of death on the Neonatal Death Certificate (form 65), for a death of a **Neonate**.

For further information on death certificates, see: [death certificate](#).

National Codes:

- 1 Main disease or conditions in infant
- 2 Other diseases or conditions in infant
- 3 Main maternal diseases or conditions affecting infant
- 4 Other maternal diseases or conditions affecting infant
- 5 Other relevant causes

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORIES

NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

Data Elements:

NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a **Neonatal Palliative Care Plan** is in place for a **PATIENT**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - a Neonatal Palliative Care Plan is in place
- N No - a Neonatal Palliative Care Plan is not in place

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
---------	-------

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR

Data Elements:

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The method used to resuscitate a [Neonate](#), for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#).

National Codes:

- 00 None
- 00 None (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 10 Stimulation
- 11 Positioning managing airways
- 12 Oxygen
- 13 Suction
- 44 ~~Bag and mask Intermittent Positive Pressure Ventilation (IPPV)~~
- 14 Bag and face mask Intermittent Positive Pressure Ventilation (IPPV)
- 15 Intubation
- 16 Cardiac massage
- 17 Face Mask Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP)
- 18 Tracheal suction for meconium
- 19 Nasal high flow
- 20 Nasal Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP)
- 21 No resuscitation given

NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) has already taken a neurodevelopmental assessment.

National Codes:

- Y Neurodevelopmental assessment already undertaken
- N Neurodevelopmental assessment not undertaken
- Y Yes - neurodevelopmental assessment already undertaken
- N No - neurodevelopmental assessment not undertaken

NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR_ renamed from NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

~~An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) was given nitric oxide as part of their treatment.~~ An indication of whether nitric oxide was administered to the [PATIENT](#) as part of their treatment.

National Codes:

- Y Nitric Oxide given
- N Nitric Oxide not given
- Y Yes - nitric oxide was administered
- N No - nitric oxide was not administered

NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR_ renamed from NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.N.NHS.NITRIC_OXIDE_GIVEN_INDICATOR to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.N.NHS.NITRIC_OXIDE_ADMINISTERED_INDICATOR
- Changed Description

NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The self-reported number of alcohol units consumed by the PATIENT.

NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS

Data Elements:

NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK

OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS (RETIRED)_ renamed from OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

An obstetric PATIENT DIAGNOSIS during a Maternity Episode. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

National Codes: The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- 01 Severe pre-eclampsia requiring pre-term birth
- 02 Haemolytic anaemia, elevated liver enzymes and Low platelet count (HELLP)
- 03 Eclampsia
- 04 Puerperal psychosis
- 05 Liver cholestasis of pregnancy
- 06 Gestational diabetes mellitus
- 07 Gestational hypertension
- 08 Gestational proteinuria
- 09 Antepartum haemorrhage
- 10 Postpartum haemorrhage requiring additional treatment or transfusion
- 11 Feto-maternal haemorrhage
- 12 Antenatal/Postpartum thromboembolic disorder
- 13 Placental abruption
- 14 Uterine rupture
- 15 Retained placenta requiring manual removal in theatre
- 16 Caesarean section
- 17 Extensive vaginal, cervical or perineal trauma (including third or fourth degree perineal tears)
- 18 Symphysis pubic dysfunction
- 19 Placenta praevia
- 20 Severe pre-eclampsia

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS (RETIRED)_ renamed from OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.O.OBSTETRIC_DIAGNOSIS to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.O.OBSTETRIC_DIAGNOSIS
- Retired OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS
- Changed Description

OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether oxygen was administered to a PATIENT.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - oxygen was administered
- N No - oxygen was not administered

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATORS

OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The mode of delivery of oxygen for a PATIENT (baby) on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date, for the purposes of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET is recorded where OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR is National Code 'Yes - oxygen was administered'.

National Codes:

- 1 Invasive ventilation
- 2 Non-invasive support
- 3 Headbox/incubator/mask
- 4 Nasal cannula

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN DELIVERY MODES FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Data Elements:

OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

A code to identify the amount of Oxygen Therapy the PATIENT (baby) was discharged with from Neonatal Critical Care.

National Codes:

- 1 0.1-0.5 litres per minute (l/min)
- 2 0.6-1 litres per minute (l/min)
- 3 More than 1 litres per minute (l/min)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODES ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Data Elements:

OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

PARENTAL CONSENT TO ADMINISTER VITAMIN K INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether parental consent was given to administer vitamin K to the baby.

National Codes:

- Y Parental consent to administer vitamin K given
- N Parental consent to administer vitamin K not given
- Y Yes - parental consent to administer vitamin K given
- N No - parental consent to administer vitamin K not given

PARENTAL CONSENT TO POST MORTEM INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether parental consent was given to perform a [Post Mortem](#) on a deceased baby.

National Codes:

- Y Parental consent to perform [Post Mortem](#) given
- N Parental consent to perform [Post Mortem](#) not given
- Y Yes - parental consent to perform [Post Mortem](#) given
- N No - parental consent to perform [Post Mortem](#) not given

PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) received [Parenteral Nutrition](#).

National Codes:

- Y [Parenteral Nutrition](#) received
- N [Parenteral Nutrition](#) not received
- Y Yes - Parenteral Nutrition received
- N No - [Parenteral Nutrition](#) not received

PARENTS CONSANGUINEOUS INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether the parents of a [REGISTRABLE BIRTH](#) are consanguineous (close blood relations, for example first cousins).

National Codes:

- Y Parents consanguineous
- N Parents not consanguineous
- Y Yes - parents are consanguineous
- N No - parents not consanguineous

PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER WITHIN 24 HOURS OF ADMISSION INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether the parents of a baby admitted to a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, were seen by a senior staff member within 24 hours of the [CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME](#). An indication of whether the parents of a baby admitted to a [Neonatal Unit](#), were seen by a senior staff member within 24 hours of the [CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME](#).

National Codes:

- Y Parents seen by senior staff member within 24 hours of admission
- N Parents not seen by senior staff member within 24 hours of admission
- Y Yes - parents seen by senior staff member within 24 hours of admission
- N No - parents not seen by senior staff member within 24 hours of admission

PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether passive cooling (removal of external heat sources) was performed on a [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - passive cooling was performed
- N No - passive cooling was not performed

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PASSIVE COOLING INDICATORS

PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Data Elements:

PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of *Cerebral Palsy* (a group of lifelong conditions that affect movement and coordination caused by a problem with the brain that develops before, during or soon after birth) was made.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of cerebral palsy was made
- N No - **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of cerebral palsy was not made

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATORS FOR CEREBRAL PALSY

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY

Data Elements:

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)
--

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of *Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)* (a serious condition in which tissues in the bowel become inflamed) was made.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of Necrotising enterocolitis was made
- N No - **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of Necrotising enterocolitis was not made

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATORS FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

Data Elements:

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)

PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

An indication of whether a **Patient Procedure** was performed. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

National Codes: The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- Y Yes - a Patient Procedure was performed
- N No - a Patient Procedure was not performed

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED) renamed from PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Pati.PATIENT_PROCEDURE_PERFORMED_INDICATOR to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.PATIENT_PROCEDURE_PERFORMED_INDICATOR
- Retired PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
- Changed Description

PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a PATIENT is receiving one-to-one nursing care (one PATIENT cared for continuously by one NURSE).

National Codes:

- Y Receiving one to one nursing care
- N Not receiving one to one nursing care
- Y Yes - the PATIENT is receiving one-to-one nursing care
- N No - the PATIENT is not receiving one-to-one nursing care

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the PATIENT received Peritoneal Dialysis.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the PATIENT received Peritoneal Dialysis
- N No - the PATIENT did not receive Peritoneal Dialysis

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATORS

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR
--

PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a peritoneal drain was inserted following an Abdominal X-Ray.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - a peritoneal drain was inserted following an Abdominal X-Ray
- N No - a peritoneal drain was not inserted following an Abdominal X-Ray

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATORS

PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR

Data Elements:

PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR

PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

The **PERSON** accompanying a **PATIENT** on a **PATIENT TRANSPORT JOURNEY**. The **PERSON** accompanying a **PATIENT** (baby) on a **PATIENT TRANSPORT JOURNEY**, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

National Codes:

- 4 [NURSE](#) - not Advanced Neonatal Nurse Practitioner
- 1 [NURSE](#) - non Advanced Neonatal Nurse Practitioner
- 2 [NURSE](#) - Advanced Neonatal Nurse Practitioner
- 3 Doctor
- 4 [Paramedic](#)
- 5 Parent/[Carer](#)

PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET_ renamed from PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Person.PERSON_ACCOMPANYING_TRANSPORTED_PATIENT to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Person.PERSON_ACCOMPANYING_TRANSPORTED_PATIENT_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET
- Changed Description

PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **PATIENT** received **Phototherapy**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the **PATIENT** received **Phototherapy**
- N No - the **PATIENT** did not receive **Phototherapy**

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATORS

PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR

PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **PATIENT** had a pneumothorax (collapsed lung).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the **PATIENT** had a pneumothorax
- N No - the **PATIENT** did not have a pneumothorax

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
---------	-------

plural

PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATORS

PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR

Data Elements:

PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR

PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a porencephalic cyst is visible during a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#).

National Codes:

Y	Porencephalic cyst visible
N	Porencephalic cyst not visible
Y	Yes - porencephalic cyst visible
N	No - no porencephalic cyst visible

POST HAEMORRHAGIC HYDROCEPHALUS OBSERVED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~An indication of whether the condition *Post-haemorrhagic Hydrocephalus* was seen during a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#).~~ An indication of whether the condition *Post-haemorrhagic Hydrocephalus (PHH)* was observed during a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#).

National Codes:

Y	Post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus seen
N	Post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus not seen
Y	Yes - Post-haemorrhagic Hydrocephalus was observed during a cranial Ultrasound Scan
N	No - Post-haemorrhagic Hydrocephalus was not observed during a cranial Ultrasound Scan

POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~An indication of whether a [Post Mortem](#) was carried out on a deceased [PATIENT](#).~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

National Codes: The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Y	Post Mortem carried out
N	Post Mortem not carried out

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Pos.POST_MORTEM_CARRIED_OUT_INDICATOR to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.POST_MORTEM_CARRIED_OUT_INDICATOR
- Retired POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR
- Changed Description

POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~An indication of whether a [Post Mortem](#) confirmed a previous [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of *Necrotising Enterocolitis*.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

National Codes: The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- Y Necrotising enterocolitis [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) confirmed by [Post Mortem](#)
- N Necrotising enterocolitis [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) not confirmed by [Post Mortem](#)

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.Pos.POST_MORTEM_CONFIRMED_NECROTISING_ENTEROCOLITIS_DIAGNOSIS_INDICATOR` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.P.POST_MORTEM_CONFIRMED_NECROTISING_ENTEROCOLITIS_DIAGNOSIS_INDICATOR`
- Retired POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
- Changed Description

PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether there has been prescribed drug use by the [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - there has been prescribed drug use
- N No - there has not been any prescribed drug use
- U Unknown ([PATIENT](#) not asked)
- Z Not Stated ([PATIENT](#) asked but declined to provide a response)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATORS

PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR

Data Elements:

PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR

PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~The primary category of care for which a baby was admitted to neonatal critical care. The category of care is identified using British Association of Perinatal Medicine classification (see [BAPM website](#)).~~ The primary category of care for which a baby was admitted to [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

The category of care is identified using the [British Association of Perinatal Medicine](#) classification (see [British Association of Perinatal Medicine \(BAPM\) website](#)).

National Codes:

- 10 Medical Intensive Care
- 11 Medical High Dependency Care
- 12 Medical Special Care
- 13 Surgical care
- 14 Cardiac care
- 15 Tertiary specialist investigation
- 46 ~~Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing medical Intensive Care~~
- 47 ~~Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing medical High Dependency Care~~
- 48 ~~Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing medical Special Care~~
- 16 [Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing Medical Intensive Care](#)
- 17 [Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing Medical High Dependency Care](#)
- 18 [Transfer back to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for continuing Medical Special Care](#)
- 19 Social Care
- 20 Transitional Care

PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The primary reason for admission to a Neonatal Unit.

National Codes:

- 01 Preterm
- 02 Respiratory disease
- 03 Cardiovascular disease
- 04 Failed oximetry testing
- 05 Infection suspected / confirmed
- 06 Jaundice
- 07 Poor feeding or weight loss
- 08 Hypoglycaemia
- 09 Convulsions suspected / confirmed
- 10 Asphyxia
- 11 Neurological disease not listed
- 12 Congenital anomaly suspected / confirmed
- 13 Social issues / Foster care
- 14 Surgery
- 15 Cardiac disease
- 16 Clinical Investigation
- 17 Monitoring (short observation)
- 18 Poor condition at birth
- 19 Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome (NAS) suspected / confirmed
- 20 Hypoxic Ischemic Encephalopathy (HIE) suspected / confirmed
- 21 Intrauterine growth restriction (IUGR) / Small for gestational age (SGA)
- 22 Birth trauma / injury
- 23 Admitted due to maternal illness
- 24 Palliative care
- 25 Gastrointestinal (GIT) disease
- 26 Metabolic disease not listed
- 27 Continuing care following transfer of a baby from another Hospital Provider
- 88 Other (not listed)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PRIMARY REASONS FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

Data Elements:

PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM for the status of the primitive reflexes (reflex actions originating in the central nervous system that are exhibited by normal infants, but not neurologically intact adults, in response to particular stimuli.)

National Codes:

- 1 Normal
- 2 Increased
- 3 Decreased
- 4 Absent

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUSES

PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

Data Elements:

PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the **PATIENT** received a prostaglandin infusion.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the **PATIENT** received a prostaglandin infusion
- N No - the **PATIENT** did not receive a prostaglandin infusion

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATORS

PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED) renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

The level of **QUALIFICATION** achieved by a **PERSON**, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

National Codes: The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- 00 No qualifications
- 01 1–4 O Levels/GCSE's (any grade)/Entry Level/Foundation Diploma
- 02 NVQ Level 1/Foundation GNVQ/Basic Skills
- 03 5+ O Levels (passes)/CSE (grade 1)/GCSE (grades A*–C)/School Certificate/1 A Level/2–3 AS Levels/VCE/Higher Diploma
- 04 NVQ Level 2/Intermediate GNVQ/City and Guilds Craft/BTEC First or General Diploma/RSA Diploma
- 05 2+ A Levels or VCE's/4+ AS Levels/Higher School Certificate/Progression or Advanced Diploma
- 06 NVQ Level 3/Advanced GNVQ/City and Guilds Advanced Craft/ONC/OND/BTEC National/RSA Advanced Diploma
- 07 Degree (for example BA, BSc), Higher Degree (for example MA, PhD, PGCE)
- 08 NVQ Level 4–5/HNC/HND/RSA Higher Diploma/BTEC Higher Level
- 09 Professional Qualifications (for example teaching, nursing, accountancy)
- 10 Other vocational or work-related qualifications
- 11 Foreign qualifications

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (RETIRED) renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.Q.QUALIFICATION_ATTAINMENT_LEVEL_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.Q.QUALIFICATION_ATTAINMENT_LEVEL_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET
- Retired QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
- Changed Description

READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the baby was readmitted to a **Neonatal Unit**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the baby was readmitted to a Neonatal Unit
- N No - the baby was not readmitted to a Neonatal Unit

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATORS

READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR

Data Elements:

READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR

RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE_ renamed from RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

An indication of whether a **PATIENT** is receiving **Oxygen Therapy** when discharged from a **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD** (i.e. **PATIENT** continues to use oxygen after discharge). An indication of whether a **PATIENT** (baby) is receiving and is dependant on **Oxygen Therapy** on discharge from **Neonatal Critical Care**.

National Codes:

- Y **PATIENT** receiving **Oxygen Therapy** on discharge
- N **PATIENT** not receiving **Oxygen Therapy** on discharge
- Y Yes - **PATIENT** is receiving **Oxygen Therapy** on discharge
- N No - **PATIENT** is not receiving **Oxygen Therapy** on discharge

RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE_ renamed from RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.R.Radiot.RECEIVING_OXYGEN_THERAPY_ON_DISCHARGE_INDICATOR to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.R.Radiot.RECEIVING_OXYGEN_THERAPY_INDICATOR_ON_DISCHARGE_FROM_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CAR
- Changed Description

REPROGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a **PATIENT** has a reprogle tube fitted as part of their treatment.

National Codes:

- Y Replogle tube fitted
- N No reprogle tube fitted
- Y Yes - reprogle tube fitted
- N No - no reprogle tube fitted

RESPIRATORY SUPPORT DEVICE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type of device used for respiratory support provided to a **PATIENT**, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**. The type of device used for respiratory support provided to a **PATIENT** on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

National Codes:

- 1 Endotracheal tube
- 2 Tracheostomy
- 3 Nasal cannula
- 4 Nasopharyngeal cannula
- 5 Face mask

RESPIRATORY SUPPORT MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~The mode of delivery of respiratory support for a **PATIENT** via an endotracheal tube, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.~~ The mode of delivery of respiratory support for a **PATIENT** via an endotracheal tube (a flexible plastic tube that is placed through the mouth into the trachea (windpipe) to help a **PATIENT** breathe), for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

National Codes:

- 1 Positive pressure ventilation
- 2 High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation (HFOV)
- 3 High Frequency Jet Ventilation (HFJV)
- 4 Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP)
- 5 ~~Bilevel Positive Airway Pressure device (BiPAP or SiPAP)~~
- 5 Bilevel Positive Airway Pressure device / Synchronised Inspiratory Positive Airway Pressure (BiPAP / SiPAP)
- 6 High flow oxygen/air device

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY MAXIMUM ZONE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The maximum zone (area of the eye) affected by Retinopathy of Prematurity as determined during [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#).

National Codes:

- 0 ~~Zone 0 (No Retinopathy of Prematurity)~~
- 0 Zone 0 (No Retinopathy of Prematurity) (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 1 Zone 1
- 2 Zone 2
- 3 Zone 3

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY PLUS DISEASE STATUS

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~The status of plus disease (a significant level of vascular dilation and tortuosity observed at the posterior retinal vessels, reflecting an increase of blood flow through the retina) in the eye as determined during [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#).~~ The **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM** for the status of plus disease (a significant level of vascular dilation and tortuosity observed at the posterior retinal vessels, reflecting an increase of blood flow through the retina) in the eye as determined during [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#).

National Codes:

- 4 ~~No plus disease detected~~
- 1 No plus disease detected (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 2 Pre-plus disease detected
- 3 Plus disease detected

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING OUTCOME STATUS CODE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The outcome of [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#).

National Codes:

- 0 ~~No retinopathy of prematurity detected - no further action~~
- 4 ~~Follow up [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) required~~
- 2 ~~Retinopathy of prematurity diagnosed - treatment required~~
- 3 ~~Retinopathy of prematurity diagnosed - **PATIENT** transferred from Neonatal Intensive Care Unit for treatment~~
- 0 No Retinopathy of Prematurity detected - no further action
- 1 Follow up Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening required
- 2 Retinopathy of Prematurity diagnosed - treatment required
- 3 Retinopathy of Prematurity diagnosed - **PATIENT** transferred from [Neonatal Intensive Care Unit](#) for treatment

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed on a [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed
- N No - [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was not performed

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATORS

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR
--

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY STAGE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The stage of Retinopathy of Prematurity as determined during [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#).

For further information on the stages of Retinopathy of Prematurity, see [Retinopathy of prematurity: Stage](#).

National Codes:

- 0 None seen (Stage 0)
- 1 Demarcation (Stage I)
- 2 Ridge (Stage II)
- 3 Ridge with external fibrovascular proliferation (Stage III)
- 4 Sub-total retinal detachment (Stage IV)
- 5 Total retinal detachment (Stage V)
- 0 None seen (Stage 0) (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 1 Stage 1 Retinopathy of Prematurity (Demarcation)
- 2 Stage 2 Retinopathy of Prematurity (Ridge)
- 3 Stage 3 Retinopathy of Prematurity (Ridge with external fibrovascular proliferation)
- 4 Stage 4 Retinopathy of Prematurity (Sub-total retinal detachment)
- 5 Stage 5 Retinopathy of Prematurity (Total retinal detachment)
- A Aggressive posterior Retinopathy of Prematurity

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a [Retinopathy of Prematurity surgical procedure](#) was performed on a [PATIENT](#).

National Codes:

- Y Yes - a [Retinopathy of Prematurity surgical procedure](#) was performed on a [PATIENT](#)
- N No - a [Retinopathy of Prematurity surgical procedure](#) was not performed on a [PATIENT](#)

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATORS

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

SAMPLE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type of bodily fluid **SAMPLE** taken for a **Clinical Investigation**, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

National Codes:

- 1 Blood
- 2 Urine (suprapubic)
- 3 Urine (catheteriation)
- 4 Urine (clean catch)
- 5 ~~Cerebrospinal fluid~~
- 5 Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)

SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

A code to indicate whether there is a confirmed or suspected **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of **SARS-COV-2 (COVID)** recorded at the time of the **REGISTRABLE BIRTH**, for the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - there is a confirmed **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of **SARS-COV-2 (COVID)**
- N No - there is not a confirmed **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of **SARS-COV-2 (COVID)**
- S The **PATIENT** is suspected of having **SARS-COV-2 (COVID)**

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODES FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Data Elements:

SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a **PATIENT** suffered a seizure.

National Codes:

- ~~Y~~ ~~Seizure occurred~~
- ~~N~~ ~~No seizure occurred~~
- Y Yes - seizure occurred
- N No - no seizure occurred

SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of **Sepsis** (bloodstream infection) was suspected for a **PATIENT**.

National Codes:

- ~~Y~~ ~~Sepsis suspected~~
- ~~N~~ ~~Sepsis not suspected~~
- Y Yes - sepsis suspected
- N No - sepsis not suspected

SIGNIFICANT MATERNAL PYREXIA IN LABOUR INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~An indication of whether the mother suffered significant Pyrexia (high temperature) during Labour and Delivery.~~ An indication of whether the mother suffered significant pyrexia (high temperature) during Labour.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), 'significant' pyrexia is where the mothers [Temperature](#) was greater than 38 degrees Celsius.

National Codes:

Y	Significant maternal pyrexia
N	No significant maternal pyrexia
Y	Yes - significant maternal pyrexia
N	No - no significant maternal pyrexia

SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY (RETIRED)_ renamed from SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

~~The smoking status of the mother during a Maternity Episode.~~ This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

~~National Codes:~~ The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

01	Current smoker
02	Ex-smoker - stopped after conception
03	Ex-smoker - stopped between conception and 12 months before conception
04	Ex-smoker - stopped more than 12 months before conception
05	Non-smoker - history unknown
06	Never smoked

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY (RETIRED)_ renamed from SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Smo.SMOKING_STATUS_FOR_MATERNITY` to `Retired.Data_Dictionary.Attributes.S.SMOKING_STATUS_FOR_MATERNITY`
- Retired SMOKING STATUS FOR MATERNITY
- Changed Description

STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR_ renamed from STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

~~An indication of whether steroids were given to a mother during a Maternity Episode, for the purpose of maturing the lungs of a Fetus (unborn baby).~~ An indication of whether steroids were administered to a mother during a [Maternity Episode](#), for the purpose of maturing the lungs of a Fetus (unborn baby).

National Codes:

Y	Steroids given
N	Steroids not given
Y	Yes - steroids were administered
N	No - steroids were not administered

STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR_ renamed from STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from `Data_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Stan.STEROIDS_GIVEN_DURING_PREGNANCY_TO_MATURE_FETAL_LUNGS_INDICATOR` to `Data_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Stan.STEROIDS_ADMINISTERED_DURING_PREGNANCY_TO_MATURE_FETAL_LUNGS_INDICATOR`
- Changed Description

STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR_ renamed from STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

~~An indication of whether a PATIENT has a stoma as part of their treatment.~~ An indication of whether a [PATIENT](#) has a stoma (opening on the abdomen) and there is a colostomy bag in place.

National Codes:

- Y Stoma present
- N Stoma not present
- Y Yes - PATIENT has a stoma and there is a colostomy bag in place
- N No - PATIENT does not have a stoma and there is no colostomy bag in place

STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR, renamed from STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Stan.STOMA_PRESENT_INDICATOR to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Stan.STOMA_WITH_COLOSTOMY_BAG_IN_SITU_INDICATOR
- Changed Description

SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR, renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

An indication of whether surfactant was given to a PATIENT. An indication of whether surfactant (a group of molecules to support air breathing) was administered to a PATIENT.

~~For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, this item may indicate either whether a Neonate was given surfactant during resuscitation, or whether the Neonate was given surfactant on any NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE.~~

National Codes:

- Y Surfactant given
- N Surfactant not given
- Y Yes - surfactant was administered
- N No - surfactant was not administered

SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR, renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Sup.SURFACTANT_GIVEN_INDICATOR to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.S.Sup.SURFACTANT_ADMINISTERED_INDICATOR
- Changed Description

SYPHILIS STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM for the syphilis status of the PATIENT.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, SYPHILIS STATUS is obtained using the Venereal Disease Research Laboratory test (VDRL) test or the Treponema Pallidum Haemagglutination (TPHA) test.

National Codes:

- 1 Positive
- 2 Negative

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	SYPHILIS STATUSES

SYPHILIS STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

SYPHILIS STATUS

Data Elements:

SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)
SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)

TEMPERATURE RECORDED AFTER ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a baby's Temperature was recorded after admission to a neonatal critical care. An indication of whether a baby's Temperature was recorded after admission to Neonatal Critical Care.

National Codes:

- Y Temperature recorded
- N Temperature not recorded
- Y Yes - Temperature recorded
- N No - Temperature not recorded

TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATION CODE

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

A coded representation of the length of time between delivery of the baby and the time spontaneous respiration began. A coded representation of the length of time between Delivery of the baby and the time spontaneous respiration began.

National Codes:

- 0 Less than 1 minute
- 1 Between 1.0 and 1.5 minutes
- 2 Between 1.6 and 2.0 minutes
- 3 Between 2.1 and 3.0 minutes
- 4 Between 3.1 and 4.0 minutes
- 5 Between 4.1 and 5.0 minutes
- 6 More than 5.0 minutes

TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The total volume of milk given to a baby, where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millilitres (ml)'.

TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED

Data Elements:

TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED

TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a PATIENT has a tracheostomy tube in situ as part of their treatment.

National Codes:

- Y Tracheostomy tube in situ
- N No Tracheostomy tube in situ
- Y Yes - tracheostomy tube in situ
- N No - no tracheostomy tube in situ

TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a PATIENT has a trans-anastomotic feeding tube that crosses a joining in the oesophagus in situ as part of their treatment, for example after a tracheo-oesophageal fistula repair.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - trans-anastomotic feeding tube is in situ
- N No - no trans-anastomotic feeding tube in situ

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
---------	-------

plural

TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATORS

TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

Data Elements:

TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

TRANSFERRED FOR FURTHER CARE TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~The type of care a baby is being transferred for, where the DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE is recorded as National Code 'Transferred to a Hospital Site of another ORGANISATION for further care', for the purposes of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.~~ The type of care a baby is being transferred for, where the DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE is recorded as National Code 'Transferred to a Hospital Site of another ORGANISATION for further care', for the purposes of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

National Codes:

- 40 Transfer for continuing care
- 41 Transfer for specialist care
- 42 Transfer for surgical care
- 43 Transfer for cardiac care
- 10 Transferred to another Hospital for continuing care
- 11 Transferred to another Hospital for specialist care
- 12 Transferred to another Hospital for surgical care
- 13 Transferred to another Hospital for cardiac care

TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR_ renamed from TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

~~An indication of whether a PATIENT was transferred out of a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, for the management of a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Necrotising Enterocolitis.~~ An indication of whether a PATIENT was transferred from Neonatal Critical Care, for the management of a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC).

National Codes:

- Y Transferred for management of necrotising enterocolitis
- N Not transferred for management of necrotising enterocolitis
- Y Yes - the PATIENT was transferred for the management of necrotising enterocolitis
- N No - the PATIENT was not transferred for the management of necrotising enterocolitis

TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR_ renamed from TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Attributes.T.Tran.TRANSFERRED_FROM_NEONATAL_INTENSIVE_CARE_UNIT_FOR_NECROTISING_ENTE to Data_Dictionary.Attributes.T.Tran.TRANSFERRED_FROM_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE_FOR_NECROTISING_ENTEROCOL
- Changed Description

TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The type of treatment given for a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Hypoglycaemia.

National Codes:

- 1 Intravenous glucose bolus
- 2 Glucose gel
- 3 Intravenous glucose
- 4 Increased milk feeds

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	TREATMENT TYPES FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA

TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA

Data Elements:

TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)

TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type of treatment given for a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of *Necrotising Enterocolitis*. The type of treatment given for a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of *Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)*.

Note that a PATIENT can have both types of treatment during a period of care for this PATIENT DIAGNOSIS; medical treatment would be followed by surgical treatment if the PATIENT did not respond. Note that a PATIENT can have both medical and surgical treatment during a period of care for *Necrotising enterocolitis*. Medical treatment would be followed by surgical treatment if the PATIENT did not respond.

National Codes:

- 1 Medical treatment
- 2 Surgical treatment

TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The type of treatment given for a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of *Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome (NAS)*.

National Codes:

- 1 Pharmacological
- 2 Non-Pharmacological

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	TREATMENT TYPES FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Data Elements:

TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)

TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type of treatment given for a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of *Patent Ductus Arteriosus*. The type of treatment given for a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of *Patent Ductus Arteriosus (PDA)*.

National Codes:

- 1 Indometacin/Indomethacin
- 2 Ibuprofen
- 3 Surgery

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The reason that a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) was not carried out.

National Codes:

- 4 [PATIENT](#) deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care
- 1 [PATIENT](#) deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care
- 2 Lost to follow up (unable to contact family)
- 3 Family declined [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) invitation
- 4 Did not attend [APPOINTMENT](#)
- 5 Family moved out of area - [Neonatal Critical Care Unit](#) no longer responsible for carrying out assessment

UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the umbilical cord was clamped immediately after Birth.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - the umbilical cord was clamped immediately after Birth
- N No - the umbilical cord was not clamped immediately after Birth

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATORS

UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR

Data Elements:

UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR
--

UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether the umbilical cord was milked of blood to enhance placental-infant transfusion at Birth.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - a the umbilical cord was milked of blood
- N No - the umbilical cord was not milked of blood

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATORS

UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR
--

URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a PATIENT has a urinary catheter in situ as part of their treatment.

National Codes:

- Y Yes - urinary catheter is in situ
- N No - no urinary catheter in situ

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATORS

URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Data Elements:

URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of *Ventricular Dilatation* was made during a cranial Ultrasound Scan.

National Codes:

Y	Ventricular dilation diagnosed
N	Ventricular dilation not diagnosed
Y	Yes - ventricular dilation diagnosed
N	No - ventricular dilation not diagnosed

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether a ventricular tap (open the blockage between the ventricle and spinal cord) was performed on the PATIENT.

National Codes:

Y	Yes - a ventricular tap was performed
N	No - a ventricular tap was not performed

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATORS

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

An indication of whether surgery for a ventriculoperitoneal (VP) shunt (a medical device that relieves pressure on the brain caused by fluid accumulation) was performed on a PATIENT.

National Codes:

Y	Yes - surgery for a ventriculoperitoneal shunt was performed
N	No - surgery for a ventriculoperitoneal shunt was not performed

This attribute is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATORS

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Data Elements:

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

VISUAL INSPECTION CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DURING LAPAROTOMY INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

~~An indication of whether a visual inspection during a laparotomy confirmed the **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of *Necrotising Enterocolitis*.~~ An indication of whether a visual inspection during a laparotomy (a surgical incision into the abdominal cavity, for diagnosis or in preparation for major surgery) confirmed the **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of *Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)*.

National Codes:

- Y Visual inspection confirmed diagnosis of necrotising enterocolitis
- N Visual inspection did not confirm diagnosis of necrotising enterocolitis
- Y Yes - visual inspection confirmed the **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of necrotising enterocolitis
- N No - visual inspection did not confirm the **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** of necrotising enterocolitis

VITAMIN K ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

An indication of whether a baby was given vitamin K.

National Codes:

- Y Vitamin K given
- N Vitamin K not given
- Y Yes - vitamin K given
- N No - vitamin K not given

VITAMIN K ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The route of administration of vitamin K given to a baby.

National Codes:

- 1 Intramuscular injection
- 2 Intravenous injection
- 3 Oral
- 3 Oral administration

WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Change to Attribute: Changed Description

The type **WARD** a **PATIENT** was discharged to, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

~~**WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET** is required when the **DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE** is National Code **'WARD'**.~~ **WARD TYPE DISCHARGED TO FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET** is required when the **DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE** is National Code **'WARD** in same **ORGANISATION'**.

National Codes:

- 1 Postnatal **WARD**
- 2 Transitional care **WARD**
- 3 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
- 3 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (Retired 1 December 2022)
- 4 Paediatric Intensive Care Unit
- 5 Other Neonatal Unit

ZYGOSITY STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

The CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT ITEM for the zygosity status for the baby (the degree to which both copies of a chromosome or gene have the same genetic sequence).

National Codes:

- 1 Monozygotic
- 2 Dizygotic
- 8 Other (in cases of triplets or more)

ZYGOSITY STATUS

Change to Attribute: New Attribute

ZYGOSITY STATUS

Data Elements:

ZYGOSITY STATUS

ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
National Codes:	See ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

~~ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR is the same as attribute PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR, to indicate whether an Abdominal X-Ray has been performed on a PATIENT.~~ ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR is the same as attribute ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR indicates whether at least one Abdominal X-Ray was performed during the neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD.

ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
ABDOMINAL X-RAY PERFORMED INDICATOR

ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if the PATIENT was actively cooled

Notes:

ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR is the same as attribute ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR indicates whether active cooling was performed on the baby on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ACTIVE COOLING INDICATORS

ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Attribute:

ACTIVE COOLING INDICATOR

AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: max n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE) is the same as attribute **PERSON AGE**.

AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE) is the number of minutes between the **DELIVERY TIMESTAMP** and the time the baby received the first dose of surfactant (a group of molecules to support air breathing).

AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

AGE IN MINUTES (BIRTH TO SURFACTANT FIRST DOSE)

Attribute:

PERSON AGE

ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR
Default Codes:

Notes:

ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR is the same as attribute **ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR** is an indication of whether there has been alcohol use by the mother during the Antenatal phase of the Maternity Episode..

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ALCOHOL USE INDICATORS

ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR

Attribute:

ALCOHOL USE INDICATOR

AMNIONICITY STATUS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See AMNIONICITY STATUS
Default Codes: 9 - Amnionicity status not known

Notes:

AMNIONICITY STATUS is the same as attribute **AMNIONICITY STATUS**.

AMNIONICITY STATUS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

AMNIONICITY STATUS

Attribute:

AMNIONICITY STATUS

ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: See [DM+D CODE](#)
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D) is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D) is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID from the **NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices** which is used to identify the type of drug prescribed to the mother during the **Antenatal** phase of the **Maternity Episode**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D) is recorded where **PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR** is National Code 'Yes - there has been prescribed drug use'.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUGS (DM+D)

ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ANTENATAL PRESCRIBED DRUG (DM+D)

Attribute:

CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE

ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS](#)
Default Codes: 9 - Completion status of steroid course unknown
Default Codes: 9 - Completion status of antenatal steroid course unknown

Notes:

ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS is the same as attribute **ANTENATAL STEROID COURSE COMPLETION STATUS**.

APGAR SCORE (10 MINUTES)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n2
Format/Length: max an2
National Codes:
Default Codes: 99 - [Apgar Score](#) at 10 minutes not known

Notes:

APGAR SCORE (10 MINUTES) is the same as attribute **APGAR SCORE 10 MINUTES**. The value is presented in the range **0-10**.

APGAR SCORE (1 MINUTE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n2

Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99 - Apgar Score at 1 minute unknown

Notes:

APGAR SCORE (1 MINUTE) is the same as attribute **APGAR SCORE 1 MINUTE**. The value is presented in the range 0-10.

APGAR SCORE (5 MINUTES)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2
Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99 - Apgar Score at 5 minutes not known

Notes:

APGAR SCORE (5 MINUTES) is the same as attribute **APGAR SCORE 5 MINUTES**.

The value is presented in the range 0-10.

ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME**.~~ **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP** is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the 'Assessment Tool Completion Timestamp'.

~~**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP** is the date, time and time zone the **ASSESSMENT TOOL** was completed.~~

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE**.

~~**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the recorded **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE**.~~ **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the recorded **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP**.

For the ~~National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment~~, **ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is submitted instead of ~~**ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION DATE**~~, where the data set record is anonymised. For

the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH is submitted instead of ASSESSMENT TOOL COMPLETION TIMESTAMP, where the data set record is anonymised.

BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max an50
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~**BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER.**~~
BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER for the baby for the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care and National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment.

~~**BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) may be submitted in the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care and the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. It is a unique identifier generated by the Neonatal data collection system that will only identify the baby if used by a user with permissions to view the baby's record.**~~
BABY LOCAL PATIENT IDENTIFIER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is a unique identifier generated by the Neonatal data collection system that will only identify the baby if used by a user with permissions to view the baby's record.

BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.9 - Worst base deficit not known

Notes:

BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH) is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

~~**BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH) is the worst deficit result of any Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's base excess concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Millimoles per litre (mmol/L), taken within twelve hours of the PERSON BIRTH DATE (BABY).**~~
BASE DEFICIT CONCENTRATION (WORST WITHIN 12 HOURS AFTER BIRTH) is the worst deficit result of any Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's base excess concentration, where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)', taken within twelve hours of the PERSON BIRTH DATE (BABY).

BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

~~**BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's base excess concentration, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Millimoles per litre (mmol/L).**~~
BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PATIENT's base excess concentration, where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE is the ~~scale score~~ **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Communication) sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(COMMUNICATION)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(COMMUNICATION)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the ~~total raw score~~ **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Communication) sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(COMMUNICATION)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(COMMUNICATION)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

• **Changed Description**

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE** is the scale score **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use) sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE~~

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE**
- null
- **Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) SCALE SCORE**
- **Changed Description**

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE** is the total raw score **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use) sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE~~

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(COMMUNITY_USE)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(COMMUNITY_USE)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (COMMUNITY USE) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE

Attributes:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(FUNCTIONAL_PRE-ACADEMICS)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(FUNCTIONAL_PRE-ACADEMICS)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (FUNCTIONAL PRE-ACADEMICS) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE~~ is the total raw score ~~PERSON SCORE~~ for the Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety) sub-scale of the ~~Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)~~.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(HEALTH_AND_SAFETY)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(HEALTH_AND_SAFETY)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HEALTH AND SAFETY) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE~~ is the scale score ~~PERSON SCORE~~ for the Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living) sub-scale of the ~~Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)~~.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR (HOME_LIVING)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR (HOME_LIVING)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max.n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living) sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR (HOME_LIVING)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR (HOME_LIVING)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (HOME LIVING) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max.n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE is the scale score **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure) sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max.n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR \(LEISURE\) TOTAL RAW SCORE](#) is the total raw score [PERSON SCORE](#) for the Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure) sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

[BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR \(LEISURE\) TOTAL RAW SCORE](#)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (LEISURE) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max.n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR \(MOTOR\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the scale score [PERSON SCORE](#) for the Adaptive Behaviour (Motor) sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(MOTOR)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(MOTOR)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR \(MOTOR\) TOTAL RAW SCORE](#) is the total raw score [PERSON SCORE](#) for the Adaptive Behaviour (Motor) sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(MOTOR)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(MOTOR)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE~~ is the ~~scale score~~ **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care) sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) _SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) _SCALE SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE~~ is the ~~total raw score~~ **PERSON SCORE** for the Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care) sub-scale of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#).

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) _TOTAL RAW SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) _TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-CARE) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- ~~Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE~~
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(SELF-DIRECTION)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(SELF-DIRECTION)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SELF-DIRECTION) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Social) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(SOCIAL)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(SOCIAL)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Adaptive Behaviour (Social) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(SOCIAL)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_(SOCIAL)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (SOCIAL) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n5
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE is the sum total of the composite score PERSON SCORES for the following sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition):~~

- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Communication)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Motor)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Social)~~

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_SUM_TOTAL_COMPOSITE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_SUM_TOTAL_COMPOSITE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n5
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE** is the sum total of the developmental age equivalent score **PERSON SCORES** for the following sub-scales of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**:~~

- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Communication)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Motor)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Social)~~

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed** Name from **Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_SUM_TOTAL_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQU** to **Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_SUM_TOTAL_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_E**
- null**
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**
- Changed Description**

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from **BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n5
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~**BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE** is the sum total of the raw score **PERSON SCORES** for the following sub-scales of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**:~~

- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Communication)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Motor)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction)~~
- ~~• Adaptive Behaviour (Social)~~

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_SUM_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_SUM_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max.n5
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE is the sum total of the scale score [PERSON SCORES](#) for the following sub-scales of the [Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development \(Third Edition\)](#):~~

- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Communication)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Community Use)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Functional Pre-Academics)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Health and Safety)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Home Living)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Leisure)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Motor)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Care)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Self-Direction)~~
- ~~Adaptive Behaviour (Social)~~

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_SUM_TOTAL_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_ADAPTIVE_BEHAVIOUR_SUM_TOTAL_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Cognitive sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.B.BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COGNITIVE COMPOSITE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORE for the Cognitive sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- **Changed Name** from **Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COGNITIVE_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT_SCORE** to **Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COGNITIVE_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT_SCORE**
- null
- **Retired BAYLEY III COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE**
- **Changed Description**

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE is the scale score **PERSON SCORE** for the Cognitive sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- **Changed Name** from **Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COGNITIVE_SCALE_SCORE** to **Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COGNITIVE_SCALE_SCORE**
- null
- **Retired BAYLEY III COGNITIVE SCALE SCORE**
- **Changed Description**

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score **PERSON SCORE** for the Cognitive sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COGNITIVE_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COGNITIVE_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COGNITIVE TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Expressive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(EXPRESSIVE_COMMUNICATION)_COMPOSITE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(EXPRESSIVE_COMMUNICATION)_COMPOSITE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Expressive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(EXPRESSIVE_COMMUNICATION)_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(EXPRESSIVE_COMMUNICATION)_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Expressive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(EXPRESSIVE_COMMUNICATION)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(EXPRESSIVE_COMMUNICATION)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3

National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Expressive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(EXPRESSIVE_COMMUNICATION)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(EXPRESSIVE_COMMUNICATION)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(RECEPTIVE_COMMUNICATION)_COMPOSITE_SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(RECEPTIVE_COMMUNICATION)_COMPOSITE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) COMPOSITE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE~~

Attributes:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(RECEPTIVE_COMMUNICATION)_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT_SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(RECEPTIVE_COMMUNICATION)_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(RECEPTIVE_COMMUNICATION)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(RECEPTIVE_COMMUNICATION)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attributes:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(RECEPTIVE_COMMUNICATION)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_(RECEPTIVE_COMMUNICATION)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION (RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n5
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE is the sum total of the composite score PERSON SCORES for the Communication (Expressive Communication) and Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed

Name	from
Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_SUM_TOTAL_COMPOSITE_SCORE	to
Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_SUM_TOTAL_COMPOSITE_SCORE	
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the sum total of the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORES for the Communication (Expressive Communication) and Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed

Name	from
Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_SUM_TOTAL_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT_SCORE	to

- to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_SUM_TOTAL_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIV
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE is the sum total of the raw score PERSON SCORES for the Communication (Expressive Communication) and Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_SUM_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_SUM_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE is the sum total of the scale score PERSON SCORES for the Communication (Expressive Communication) and Communication (Receptive Communication) sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_SUM_TOTAL_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_COMMUNICATION_SUM_TOTAL_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III COMMUNICATION SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Motor (Fine Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(FINE_MOTOR)_COMPOSITE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(FINE_MOTOR)_COMPOSITE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORE for the Motor (Fine Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(FINE_MOTOR)_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT_SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(FINE_MOTOR)_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE is the scale score **PERSON SCORE** for the Motor (Fine Motor) sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(FINE_MOTOR)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(FINE_MOTOR)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score **PERSON SCORE** for the Motor (Fine Motor) sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data.Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(FINE_MOTOR)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data.Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(FINE_MOTOR)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (FINE MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max.n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data.Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(GROSS_MOTOR)_COMPOSITE_SCORE to Retired.Data.Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(GROSS_MOTOR)_COMPOSITE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) COMPOSITE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORE for the Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE is the scale score PERSON SCORE for the Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE

- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE~~ is the total raw score PERSON SCORE for the Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

<u>PERSON SCORE</u>

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(GROSS_MOTOR)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_(GROSS_MOTOR)_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR (GROSS MOTOR) TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE~~ is the sum total of the composite score PERSON SCORES for the Neuromotor (Fine Motor) and Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).

The score is in the range of 0-40000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Attribute:

<u>PERSON SCORE</u>

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed

Name	from
Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_SUM_TOTAL_COMPOSITE_SCORE	to
Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_SUM_TOTAL_COMPOSITE_SCORE	
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL COMPOSITE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max.n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the sum total of the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORES for the Neuromotor (Fine Motor) and Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed

Name	from
Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_SUM_TOTAL_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT	to
Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_SUM_TOTAL_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT	
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max.n5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE is the sum total of the raw score PERSON SCORES for the Neuromotor (Fine Motor) and Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_SUM_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_SUM_TOTAL_RAW_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n5
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE is the sum total of the scale score PERSON SCORES for the Neuromotor (Fine Motor) and Neuromotor (Gross Motor) sub-scales of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-10000. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_SUM_TOTAL_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_NEUROMOTOR_SUM_TOTAL_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III NEUROMOTOR SUM TOTAL SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE is the composite score PERSON SCORE for the Social-Emotional sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL_COMPOSITE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL_COMPOSITE_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL COMPOSITE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE is the developmental age equivalent score PERSON SCORE for the Social-Emotional sub-scale of the Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition).~~

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY_III_SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY_III_SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL_DEVELOPMENTAL_AGE_EQUIVALENT_SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL AGE EQUIVALENT SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE is the **PERSON SCORE** for the Social-Emotional sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE is the total raw score **PERSON SCORE** for the Social-Emotional sub-scale of the **Bayley Scales of Infant and Toddler Development (Third Edition)**.

The score is in the range of 0-200. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Bay.BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE
- null
- Retired BAYLEY III SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL TOTAL RAW SCORE
- Changed Description

BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES, renamed from BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
National Codes:	

Default Codes: 99.9 - Baby's [Head Circumference](#) at birth unknown

Notes:

~~**BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE** is the **Birth Head Circumference**, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is **Centimetres (cm)**.~~
BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**. **BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES** is result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **Birth Head Circumference**, where the **UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is '**Centimetres (cm)**'.

BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES renamed from **BIRTH HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- **Changed Name** from **Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Be.BIRTH_HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE** to **Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Be.BIRTH_HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE_IN_CENTIMETRES**
- **Changed Description**

BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES renamed from **BIRTH LENGTH**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.9 - Baby's length at birth unknown

Notes:

~~**BIRTH LENGTH** is the **Birth Length**, where the **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is **Centimetres (cm)**.~~
BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**. **BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES** is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the **Birth Length**, where the **UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is '**Centimetres (cm)**'.

BIRTH LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES renamed from **BIRTH LENGTH**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- **Changed Name** from **Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Be.BIRTH_LENGTH** to **Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.Be.BIRTH_LENGTH_IN_CENTIMETRES**
- **Changed Description**

BIRTH ORDER (MATERNITY SERVICES)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	UU - Unknown
Default Codes:	UU - Unknown (Not recorded)

Notes:

BIRTH ORDER (MATERNITY SERVICES) is the same as attribute **BIRTH ORDER FOR MATERNITY SERVICES**.

BIRTH ORDER (MATERNITY SERVICES) records the sequence in which the baby was born, with 1 indicating the first or only birth in the sequence (i.e. singleton), 2 indicating the second birth in the sequence, 3 indicating the third, etc.

For the ~~Maternity Services Data Set~~:

- ~~the value is presented in the range 1-15~~
- ~~Unknown indicates not recorded.~~

BIRTH WEIGHT

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9999 - Weight not known

Notes:

BIRTH WEIGHT is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

BIRTH WEIGHT is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Birth Weight](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Grams (g).

The range is 1 to 9998.

Note: the Format/Length has been updated in [Data Dictionary Change Notice 1808 "Correction of Format/Length Data Elements"](#). The Data Set specifications that contain this item will be updated in the next version of the Information Standard where it is not already correct.

BIRTH WEIGHT will be replaced with **BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS**, which is the most recent approved national information standards to describe the required definition.

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9999 - Weight not known

Notes:

BIRTH WEIGHT is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

BIRTH WEIGHT is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Birth Weight](#), where the [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Grams (g)'.
~~**BIRTH WEIGHT** is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Birth Weight](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Grams (g)'.
The range is 1 to 9998.
BIRTH WEIGHT will be replaced with **BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS**, which is the most recent approved national information standards to describe the required definition.~~

The range is 1 to 9998.

BIRTH WEIGHT will be replaced with **BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS**, which is the most recent approved national information standards to describe the required definition.

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS
Attribute:
CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.9 - Blood Glucose Concentration unknown

Notes:

BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

~~**BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the baby's [Blood Glucose Concentration](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is [Millimoles per litre \(mmol/L\)](#), on admission to neonatal critical care.~~
BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the baby's [Blood Glucose Concentration](#), where the [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)', on admission to [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

The value is presented in the range 0.0 - 50.0.

BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.9 - Blood Glucose Concentration unknown

Notes:

BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the baby's lowest **Blood Glucose Concentration** on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**, where the **UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is 'Millimoles per litre (mmol/L)'.

The value is presented in the range 0.0 - 50.0.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATIONS (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

BLOOD GLUCOSE CONCENTRATION (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE (RETIRED), renamed from **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an10-CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE is the same as attribute **SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE**.

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE is the date that a blood **SAMPLE** takes place for a **Newborn Blood Spot Test** for a **Neonate**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE (RETIRED), renamed from **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE

Attribute:

SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE (RETIRED), renamed from **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BI.BLOOD_SPOT_CARD_COMPLETION_DATE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.B.BLOOD_SPOT_CARD_COMPLETION_DATE
- null
- Retired **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE**
- Changed Description

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an19-YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME is the same as attribute **SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE** and **SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME** for a **Newborn Blood Spot Test** for a **Neonate**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIMES

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME

Attribute:

SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE
SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH is the same as attribute **SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE**.

~~**BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the recorded blood **SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE** for a **Newborn Blood Spot Test** for a **Neonate**.~~ **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the recorded **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME**.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is submitted instead of **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE**, where the data set record is anonymised.~~ For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION YEAR AND MONTH** is submitted instead of **BLOOD SPOT CARD COMPLETION DATE AND TIME**, where the data set record is anonymised.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE is the same as attribute **BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE**.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE** indicates the product type used in a **Blood Transfusion** the baby had on the **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**.~~ For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **BLOOD TRANSFUSION PRODUCT TYPE** indicates the type of blood product given to the baby as part of a **Blood Transfusion** on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE is the same as attribute **BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE**.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE** indicates the type of **Blood Transfusion** the baby had on the **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**.~~ For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **BLOOD TRANSFUSION TYPE** indicates the type of **Blood Transfusion** the baby had on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	
National Codes:	See BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if baby had a brain activity scan

Notes:

~~**BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR**, to indicate whether a brain activity scan (such as an **Electroencephalogram** or **Cerebral Function Analysing Monitor**) was performed on a **PATIENT**.~~ **BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby had a brain activity scan on the **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**.~~ For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby had a brain activity scan on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
BRAIN ACTIVITY SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if brain injury was detected on MRI Scan

Notes:

BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR is the same as attribute **BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby had an **MRI Scan** which detected a brain injury, during the neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATORS

BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR

Attribute:

BRAIN INJURY DETECTED ON MRI SCAN INDICATOR

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011
Default Codes:	

Notes:

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011 is the same as attribute **BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORIES OF CARE 2011

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011

Attribute:

[BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF PERINATAL MEDICINE CATEGORY OF CARE 2011](#)

CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION \(TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATIONS (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Attribute:

[CARE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION FOR TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT](#)

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM) (RETIRED)_ renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an5
National Codes:	See JOB_ROLE_CODE
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE \(COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM\)](#) is the same as attribute [JOB_ROLE_CODE](#).

[CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE \(COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM\)](#) is the [JOB_ROLE_CODE](#) of the [CARE PROFESSIONAL](#) completing the admission form for a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM) (RETIRED)_ renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)

Attribute:

[JOB_ROLE_CODE](#)

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM) (RETIRED)_ renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.C.Care.CARE_PROFESSIONAL_JOB_ROLE_CODE_(COMPLETING_NEONATAL_INTENSIVE_CARE_UNIT_ADMISSION_FORM) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.C.CARE_PROFESSIONAL_JOB_ROLE_CODE_(COMPLETING_NEONATAL_INTENSIVE_CARE_UNIT_ADMISSION_FORM)
- null
- Retired CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (COMPLETING NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT ADMISSION FORM)
- Changed Description

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an5
National Codes:	See JOB_ROLE_CODE
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) is the same as attribute JOB ROLE CODE.~~

~~CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) is the JOB ROLE CODE of the CARE PROFESSIONAL undertaking the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Attributes:

JOB_ROLE_CODE

CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.C.Care.CARE_PROFESSIONAL_JOB_ROLE_CODE_(TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.C.CARE_PROFESSIONAL_JOB_ROLE_CODE_(TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT)
- null
- Retired CARE PROFESSIONAL JOB ROLE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
- Changed Description

CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if a CARE PROFESSIONAL requested a Post Mortem

Notes:

CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR is the same as attribute **CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR** is an indication of whether a **CARE PROFESSIONAL** requested that a **Post Mortem** be carried out on a deceased baby.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATORS

CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Attribute:

CARE PROFESSIONAL POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

CENTRAL TONE STATUS

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See CENTRAL TONE STATUS
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CENTRAL TONE STATUS is the same as attribute **CENTRAL TONE STATUS**. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **CENTRAL TONE STATUS** indicates the baby's central tone status during the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE is the same as attribute **CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE** is the measurement of the brain activity on the first calendar day of life.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODES

CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE

Attribute:

CEREBRAL FUNCTION MONITORING BRAIN ACTIVITY RESULT CODE

CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	See SNOMED CT CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT) is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT) is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID which is used to identify the type of cerebral palsy diagnosed for the **PATIENT**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)** is the type of cerebral palsy diagnosed for the baby.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CEREBRAL PALSY TYPES (SNOMED CT)

CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE (SNOMED CT)

Attribute:

CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE

CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)_ renamed from CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#)
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).~~

~~[CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) should be recorded where the [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR \(CEREBRAL PALSY\)](#) is 'Yes'. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)_ renamed from CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.C.Ce.CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.C.CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
- Retired CEREBRAL PALSY TYPE CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
- Changed Description

CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR](#)
Default Codes:
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if chest drain in situ

Notes:

[CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a chest drain in situ on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [CHEST DRAIN IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a chest drain in situ on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).~~

CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON_ renamed from CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON CODE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.C.Ce.CHILD_DIFFICULT_TO_TEST_REASON_CODE to Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.C.Ce.CHILD_DIFFICULT_TO_TEST_REASON

CHORIONICITY STATUS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See CHORIONICITY STATUS
Default Codes:	9 - Chorionicity status not known

Notes:

CHORIONICITY STATUS is the same as attribute CHORIONICITY STATUS.

CHORIONICITY STATUS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CHORIONICITY STATUS

Attribute:

CHORIONICITY STATUS

CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING) is the number of CIGARETTES PER DAY smoked by the mother, as identified at the APPOINTMENT DATE (FORMAL ANTENATAL BOOKING).~~ CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING) is the same as attribute CIGARETTES PER DAY. CIGARETTES PER DAY (MOTHER AT BOOKING) is the number of cigarettes smoked by the mother per day, as identified at the APPOINTMENT DATE (FORMAL ANTENATAL BOOKING).

CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE and PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME.

CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE) is the date, time and time zone that the PERSON's Temperature was taken.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMPS (TEMPERATURE)

CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (TEMPERATURE)

Attribute:

PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE
PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME

CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED) is the same as attribute **PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE** and **PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME**.

CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED) is the date, time and time zone when the baby's core **Temperature** reached the target for **Therapeutic Hypothermia**.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- **+01:00**
- **+00:00**
- **-00:00**

Examples of valid formats are:

- **2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)**
- **2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time**
- **2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time**
- **2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.**

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMPS (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)

CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP (THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA COOLING TARGET ACHIEVED)

Attribute:

PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE
PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME

CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH is the same as attribute **PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE**.

CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH is the year and month of the recorded **CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH is submitted instead of **CODED OBSERVATION TIMESTAMP**, where the data set record is anonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED OBSERVATION YEARS AND MONTHS

CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CODED OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH

Attribute:

<u>PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE</u>

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the *'Procedure Date'* and *'Procedure Time'*.

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) is the date, time and time zone of an **Abdominal X-Ray**.

A **Timestamp** is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)

Attribute:

<u>ACTIVITY DATE</u>
<u>ACTIVITY TIME</u>

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the *'Procedure Date'* and *'Procedure Time'*.

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) is the date, time and time zone of when a cranial **Ultrasound Scan** was performed.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE
ACTIVITY TIME

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE and ACTIVITY TIME for the 'Procedure Date' and 'Procedure Time'.

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the date, time and time zone of the Patient Procedure performed on a baby during the neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Attribute:

--

ACTIVITY DATE
ACTIVITY TIME

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN) is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the *'Procedure Date'* and *'Procedure Time'*.

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN) is the date, time and time zone of an **MRI Scan** performed on a baby during the neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

A **Timestamp** is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter **Z** to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (MRI SCAN)

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (MRI SCAN)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE
ACTIVITY TIME

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the *'Procedure Date'* and *'Procedure Time'*.

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the date, time and time zone of the **Newborn Hearing Screening**.

A **Timestamp** is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter **Z** to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE
ACTIVITY TIME

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING) is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the 'Procedure Date' and 'Procedure Time'.

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING) is the date, time and time zone of the **Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening**.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING)

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATUREITY SCREENING)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE
ACTIVITY TIME

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	

Default Codes:

Notes:

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME** for the 'Procedure Date' and 'Procedure Time'.

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the date, time and time zone that a **SAMPLE** collection takes place or the start of a period for **SAMPLE** collection.

A **Timestamp** is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from **Greenwich Mean Time**, or the letter **Z** to signify that it is the same as **Greenwich Mean Time**.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMPS (SAMPLE COLLECTION)

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP (SAMPLE COLLECTION)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE
ACTIVITY TIME

CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator received

Notes:

CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR is the same as attribute **CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR**.

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), **CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby had a continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator on the **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**.~~ For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), **CONTINUOUS INFUSION OF PULMONARY VASODILATOR RECEIVED INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby had a continuous infusion of a pulmonary vasodilator on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if the Coroner requested the Post Mortem

Notes:

CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR is the same as attribute **CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATORS

CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

Attribute:

CORONER POST MORTEM REQUESTED INDICATOR

CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from **CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

~~**CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR**, to indicate whether a cranial **Ultrasound Scan** was performed.~~

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR** indicates whether at least one cranial **Ultrasound Scan** was performed during the neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from **CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from **CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from **Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.C.Cou.CRANIAL_ULTRASOUND_SCAN_PERFORMED_INDICATOR** to **Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.C.CRANIAL_ULTRASOUND_SCAN_PERFORMED_INDICATOR**
- null
- Retired **CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**
- Changed Description

CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE**.

CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH is the year and month that a **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD** ended.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, this item is submitted instead of **CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME**, where the data set record is anonymised. **CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH** is the year and month of the recorded **CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME**.~~

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE YEAR AND MONTH** is submitted instead of **CRITICAL CARE DISCHARGE DATE AND TIME**, where the data set record is anonymised.

CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE** and **ACTIVITY TIME**.

CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME is the **Start Date** and **Start Time** of the **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**. **CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME** is the **Start Date** and **Start Time** of **Neonatal Critical Care**.

DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH_ renamed from DATE TIME OF BIRTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Name

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.D.DATE_TIME_OF_BIRTH to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.D.DATE_AND_TIME_OF_BIRTH

DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH (BABY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY) is the same as attribute **PERSON BIRTH DATE** and **PERSON BIRTH TIME**.

DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY) is the date on and time at which a **PERSON** was born, from the **End Date** and **End Time** of the **Fetus Episode**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

~~The date corresponds to~~ The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

- the **PERSON BIRTH DATE** of the baby, where a **REGISTRABLE BIRTH** was recorded
 - Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.
- the recorded **End Date** of the **Fetus Episode**, where the mother miscarried a Fetus (unborn baby) during the associated **Maternity Episode** i.e. where the pregnancy ends in or before the 24th week of gestation (which excludes it being recorded as a **REGISTRABLE BIRTH**).

DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH (BABY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)	
Attribute:	
	PERSON BIRTH DATE
	PERSON BIRTH TIME

DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH (BABY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.D.DATE_TIME_OF_BIRTH_(BABY) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.D.DATE_AND_TIME_OF_BIRTH_(BABY)
- null
- Retired DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)
- Changed Description

DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	min an4 max an6
National Codes:	

Default Codes:

Notes:

DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the same as attribute **CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE**.

~~**DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)** is the **International Classification of Diseases (ICD) code describing the reason for the death of a baby during a Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD.**~~
DEATH CAUSE ICD CODE (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the **International Classification of Diseases (ICD) code describing the reason for the death of a baby during a neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD.**

DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See **DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**
Default Codes:

Notes:

DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute **DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	DEATH LOCATION TYPES (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

DEATH LOCATION TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Attribute:

DEATH LOCATION TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See **DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR**
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if the death has been referred to the **Coroner**

Notes:

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR is the same as attribute **DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATORS

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

Attribute:

DEATH REFERRAL TO CORONER INDICATOR

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See **DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if baby was delivered in water

Notes:

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute **DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**.

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Attribute:

DELIVERED IN WATER INDICATOR FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes:
National Codes: See DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE
Default Codes:

Notes:

DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE is the same as attribute **DELIVERY INSTRUMENT TYPE**.

DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if delivery in water was planned

Notes:

DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR is the same as attribute **DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATORS

DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR

Attribute:

DELIVERY IN WATER PLANNED INDICATOR

DELIVERY METHOD CODE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See DELIVERY METHOD
Default Codes:

Notes:

DELIVERY METHOD CODE is the same as attribute **DELIVERY METHOD**.

Additional National Code guidance not contained in the attribute definition is given below. It is shown in *italics*.

- 0 Spontaneous vertex (*normal vaginal Delivery, occipitoanterior*)
- 1 Spontaneous other cephalic (*cephalic vaginal Delivery with abnormal presentation of head at Delivery, without instruments, with or without manipulation*)
- 2 Low forceps, not breech (*e.g. forceps, low application, without manipulation. Includes forceps Delivery not otherwise specified*)
- 3 Other forceps, not breech (*e.g. forceps with manipulation. Includes high forceps and mid forceps*)
- 4 Ventouse, vacuum extraction
- 5 Breech (*spontaneous Delivery assisted or unspecified. Includes partial breech extraction*)
- 6 Breech extraction (*not otherwise specified. Includes total breech extraction and version with breech extraction*)
- 7 **Elective caesarean section** (*caesarean section before, or at onset of, Labour*)
- 8 **Emergency caesarean section**
- 7 **Elective Caesarean Section** (*Caesarean Section before, or at onset of, Labour*)
- 8 **Emergency Caesarean Section**
- 9 Other than those specified above (*e.g. application of weight to leg in breech Delivery. Includes destructive operation to facilitate Delivery and other surgical or instrumental Delivery*)

DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE (RETIRED)_ renamed from DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE~~ is the same as attribute [DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE (RETIRED)_ renamed from DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Attribute:

DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE (RETIRED)_ renamed from DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- **Changed**

Name	from
Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.D.Del.DESTINATION_ON_DISCHARGE_FROM_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE	to
Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.D.DESTINATION_ON_DISCHARGE_FROM_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE	
- null
- Retired DESTINATION ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
- Changed Description

DIAGNOSIS (ICD NEUROLOGICAL)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	See ICD-10 CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD NEUROLOGICAL\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD NEUROLOGICAL\)](#) is the [ICD](#) code describing a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) relating to a *Neurological Condition*.

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [DIAGNOSIS \(ICD NEUROLOGICAL\)](#) may be recorded for the [TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) when 'Yes' is recorded for any question (A-H) in the 'Neurometer' section, or for question B in the 'Malformations' section. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, [DIAGNOSIS \(ICD NEUROLOGICAL\)](#) may be recorded for the [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up \(BANNFU\)](#) assessment.~~

DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	See ICD-10 CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[DIAGNOSIS \(ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

~~**DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the **ICD** code describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** for the baby on admission to neonatal critical care.~~**DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the **ICD** code describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** for the baby on admission to Neonatal Critical Care.

DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	See ICD-10 CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

~~**DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the **ICD** code describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** made on a **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date** during a **Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.~~**DIAGNOSIS (ICD ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the **ICD** code describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** made on a **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

DIAGNOSIS (ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	See ICD-10 CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

DIAGNOSIS (ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

~~**DIAGNOSIS (ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the **ICD** code describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** recorded when the **PATIENT** is discharged from neonatal critical care.~~**DIAGNOSIS (ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the **ICD** code describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** recorded when the **PATIENT** is discharged from **Neonatal Critical Care**.

~~**DIAGNOSIS (ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** should include any **PATIENT DIAGNOSES** which were not recorded as expected on the applicable **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date** during a **Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.~~**DIAGNOSIS (ICD RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** should include any **PATIENT DIAGNOSES** which were not recorded as expected on the applicable **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	See SNOMED CT CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

~~**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** for the baby on admission to neonatal critical care.~~**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** for the baby on admission to **Neonatal Critical Care**.

DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	See SNOMED CT CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

~~**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** made on a **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date** during a **Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.~~
DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** made on a **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	See SNOMED CT CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) is the same as attribute **CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE**.

~~**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)** is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** recorded when the **PATIENT** is discharged from neonatal critical care.~~
DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) is the **SNOMED CT®** concept ID describing a **PATIENT DIAGNOSIS** recorded when the **PATIENT** is discharged from **Neonatal Critical Care**.

~~**DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** should include any **PATIENT DIAGNOSES** which were not recorded as expected on the applicable **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date** during a **Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.~~
DIAGNOSIS (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) should include any **PATIENT DIAGNOSES** which were not recorded as expected on the applicable **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
Default Codes:	

Notes:

DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE is the same as attribute **DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	DISCHARGE DESTINATIONS FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Attribute:

DISCHARGE DESTINATION FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD
Default Codes:	

Notes:

ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD is the same as attribute **ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD**.

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD** indicates the method used to give **Enteral Feeding** to the baby on the **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**.~~
For the **National Neonatal Data Set**

- Episodic and Daily Care, **ENTERAL FEEDING METHOD** indicates the method used to give Enteral Feeding to the baby during the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (nil by mouth)

Notes:

ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN is the same as attribute [ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), **ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN** indicates the type of Enteral Feeding the baby received on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), **ENTERAL FEED TYPE GIVEN** indicates the type of Enteral Feeding the baby received during the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if epidural catheter in situ

Notes:

EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR is the same as attribute [EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), **EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR** indicates whether an epidural catheter was in situ on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATORS

EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR
Attribute:
EPIDURAL CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

EPISODE NUMBER (NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

EPISODE NUMBER (NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY IDENTIFIER](#).

The [EPISODE NUMBER \(NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL\)](#) is used to sequentially identify each [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#) within a [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#). The first [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#) identifier commences at 1; subsequent [CRITICAL CARE PERIODS](#) during the same [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#) (within the same or different [Health Care Providers](#)) are then incremented by 1.

For example:

- A Neonate is admitted to the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit at Trust A, starting a [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#) and generating [EPISODE NUMBER \(NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL\) 1](#).
- A Neonate is admitted to the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit at Trust A, starting a [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#) and generating [EPISODE NUMBER \(NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL\) 1](#).

- The **Neonate** is then transferred to a different **Health Care Provider**, Trust B (ending the **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD** at Trust A), which generates **EPISODE NUMBER (NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL) 2**.
- The **Neonate** may then return to Trust A (ending the **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD** at Trust B), generating **EPISODE NUMBER (NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE SPELL) 3**.

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY) is the same as attribute **ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021** for the baby.

For the National Neonatal Data Set, **ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)** is the ethnicity of the baby as specified by the mother in a **Maternity Episode**.

Note: This item has not been approved by the Data Coordination Board. It has been introduced to provide advance notice to data providers and system suppliers of the intention to report this item at a later date. This item should not be submitted until further development by **NHS Digital** has been undertaken.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ETHNIC CATEGORIES 2021 (BABY)

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (BABY)

Attribute:

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER) is the same as attribute **ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021** for the father.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)**:

- Is the ethnicity of the father in a **Maternity Episode**
- Refers to the genetic father of the baby. Where details of the genetic father are unknown, this field should be omitted.

Note: This item has not been approved by the Data Coordination Board. It has been introduced to provide advance notice to data providers and system suppliers of the intention to report this item at a later date. This item should not be submitted until further development by **NHS Digital** has been undertaken.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ETHNIC CATEGORIES 2021 (FATHER)

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (FATHER)

Attribute:

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER) is the same as attribute **ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021** for the mother.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER)** is the ethnicity of the mother in a **Maternity Episode**.

Note: This item has not been approved by the Data Coordination Board. It has been introduced to provide advance notice to data providers and system suppliers of the intention to report this item at a later date. This item should not be submitted until further development by **NHS Digital** has been undertaken.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ETHNIC CATEGORIES 2021 (MOTHER)

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021 (MOTHER)

Attribute:

ETHNIC CATEGORY 2021

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if external ventricular drain was inserted

Notes:

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR is the same as attribute **EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR** indicates whether an external ventricular drain was inserted into the baby on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATORS

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

Attribute:

EXTERNAL VENTRICULAR DRAIN INSERTED INDICATOR

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation received

Notes:

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR is the same as attribute **EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby received **Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation** on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATORS

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Attribute:

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION RECEIVED INDICATOR
--

FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	See DM+D CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D) is the same as attribute CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE.~~ FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

~~FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D) is the SNOMED CT® code from the NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices which is used to identify a type of formula milk or milk fortifier.~~ FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D) is the SNOMED CT® concept ID from the NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices which is used to identify a type of formula milk or milk fortifier.

For the ~~National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care~~, ~~FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D)~~ indicates the type of formula milk or milk fortifier the baby received on the ~~NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE~~. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D) indicates the type of formula milk or milk fortifier the baby received on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (DM+D) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (SNOMED CT DM+D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from [Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.F.Fo.FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#) to [Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.F.Fo.FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE \(DM+D\)](#)
- Changed Description

FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE~~ is the same as attribute [FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE](#).

For the ~~National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care~~, ~~FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE~~ indicates the type of formula milk or milk fortifier the baby received on the ~~NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE~~. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE

Attribute:

FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE

FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE (RETIRED) renamed from FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.F.Fo.FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.F.FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE
- null
- Retired FORMULA MILK OR MILK FORTIFIER TYPE
- Changed Description

FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max n3
 National Codes:
 Default Codes:

Notes:

~~FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE~~ FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

~~FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO₂), where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Percentage.~~ FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the PERSON's fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO₂), where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Percentage.

~~For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE indicates the maximum fraction of inspired oxygen percentage that the baby received on the NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE.~~ For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, FRACTION OF INSPIRED OXYGEN PERCENTAGE indicates the maximum fraction of inspired oxygen percentage that the baby received on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
 National Codes: See GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR
 Default Codes: 9 - Not known if gastroschisis silo in situ

Notes:

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR is the same as attribute GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR indicates whether the baby had a gastroschisis silo in situ on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATORS

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR

Attribute:

GASTROSCHISIS SILO IN SITU INDICATOR

GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	n1
Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not known

Notes:

GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY) is the same as attribute **GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS**.

GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY) is the remaining number of days of an uncompleted whole week after the **GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS**.

The value is in the range of 0-6.

GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

GESTATION LENGTH (REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY)

Attribute:

[GESTATION LENGTH IN WEEKS](#)

[GESTATION LENGTH REMAINING DAYS AT DELIVERY](#)

GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE is the **PERSON SCORE** for the **Griffiths Eye and Hand Co-ordination Scale Score**.

The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS_EYE_AND_HAND_CO-ORDINATION_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS_EYE_AND_HAND_CO-ORDINATION_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired GRIFFITHS EYE AND HAND CO-ORDINATION SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from **GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE is the PERSON SCORE for the Griffiths Language Scale Score.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE
- null
- Retired GRIFFITHS LANGUAGE SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE is the PERSON SCORE for the Griffiths Locomotor Scale Score.~~

~~The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE
- null
- Retired GRIFFITHS LOCOMOTOR SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max-n3
National Codes:	

Default Codes:

Notes:

GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE is the **PERSON SCORE** for the **Griffiths Performance Scale Score**.

The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE
- null
- Retired GRIFFITHS PERFORMANCE SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE is the **PERSON SCORE** for the **Griffiths Personal-Social Scale Score**.

The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE
- null
- Retired GRIFFITHS PERSONAL-SOCIAL SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max-n3

National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE is the PERSON SCORE for the Griffiths Practical Reasoning Scale Score.~~

The score is in the range of 0-999. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE (RETIRED) renamed from GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.Gr.GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.G.GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE
- null
- Retired GRIFFITHS PRACTICAL REASONING SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR renamed from HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)
National Codes: See [HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR is the same as attribute PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR.~~ HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR is the same as attribute HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR indicates whether the baby received Haemofiltration on the NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR indicates whether Haemofiltration was performed on the baby on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR renamed from HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

~~HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR~~
HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

[HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR renamed from HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

- | | | |
|--|------|------|
| Changed | Name | from |
| Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.H.HAEMOFILTRATION RECEIVED INDICATOR | | to |
| Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.H.HAEMOFILTRATION PERFORMED INDICATOR | | |
- null
- Changed Description

HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an1

National Codes:	See HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	9 - Haemoglobinopathy investigation result not known

Notes:

~~[HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET \(MOTHER\)](#) is the same as attribute [HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#), recorded for the Mother in a [Maternity Episode](#). [HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET \(MOTHER\)](#) is the same as attribute [HAEMOGLOBINOPATHY INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#), recorded for the mother in a [Maternity Episode](#).~~

HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.9 - Head Circumference not known

Notes:

~~[HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#). [HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).~~

~~[HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES](#) records the [Head Circumference](#) of a [PERSON](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is [Centimetres](#). [HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Head Circumference](#) of a [PERSON](#), where the [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is ['Centimetres'](#).~~

~~For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES](#) measures the [Head Circumference](#) of a baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).~~

~~[HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\) \(RETIRED\)](#), renamed from [HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).~~

~~[HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES](#) records the [Head Circumference](#) of the [PATIENT](#) (child) as recorded at a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is [Centimetres](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), where the [Head Circumference](#) measurement was not taken on the [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE](#), the actual [OBSERVATION DATE \(HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE\)](#) should be recorded. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

~~[HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\) \(RETIRED\)](#), renamed from [HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

~~[HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#)~~

Attribute:

~~[CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#)~~

~~[HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\) \(RETIRED\)](#), renamed from [HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#)~~

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.H.He.[HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE_IN_CENTIMETRES_\(AT_TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT\)](#) to

Retired.Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.H.HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE_IN_CENTIMETRES_ (AT_TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT)

- null
- Retired HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
- Changed Description

HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	999 - Heart Rate unknown

Notes:

HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the [Heart Rate](#) of the baby on admission to a neonatal ~~critical care~~. **HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

HEART RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Heart Rate](#) per minute of the baby on admission to [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

The value is in the range of 50-350.

HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See HEPATITIS B STATUS
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (not tested)

Notes:

HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) is the same as attribute [HEPATITIS B STATUS](#) during the current [Maternity Episode](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

HEPATITIS B STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

Attribute:

HEPATITIS B STATUS

HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See HEPATITIS C STATUS
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (not tested)

Notes:

HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) is the same as attribute [HEPATITIS C STATUS](#) during the current [Maternity Episode](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

HEPATITIS C STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

Attribute:

--

HEPATITIS C STATUS

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	

Notes:

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute **HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET** for the mother in a **Maternity Episode**.

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Attribute:

[HIGHEST EDUCATION ENROLMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#)

HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See HIV STATUS
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (not tested)

Notes:

HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) is the same as attribute **HIV STATUS** during the current **Maternity Episode**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	HIV STATUSES (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

HIV STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

Attribute:

[HIV STATUS](#)

HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if treated for hypoglycaemia

Notes:

HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR is the same as attribute **HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby was treated for hypoglycaemia on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATORS

HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR

Attribute:

HYPOGLYCAEMIA TREATMENT INDICATOR

HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE (HIGHEST ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE](#)
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE \(HIGHEST ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the highest [HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE](#) recorded on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#).~~ [HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE \(HIGHEST ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the highest [HYPOXIC ISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY GRADE](#) recorded on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR](#)
Default Codes:

Notes:

[ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR](#).

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR](#) is an indication of whether there has been illicit substance use by the mother during the [Antenatal](#) phase of the [Maternity Episode](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATORS

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR

Attribute:

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE INDICATOR

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE](#)
Default Codes:

Notes:

[ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE](#) is the same as attribute [ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPES

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE

Attribute:

ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD) (RETIRED), renamed from **INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR
Default Codes:	0 - Not known if infection culture test undertaken

Notes:

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(BLOOD\)](#) is the same as attribute [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR](#).~~

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(BLOOD\)](#) indicates whether an [Infection Culture](#) test was undertaken on a [blood SAMPLE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(BLOOD\)](#) indicates whether at least one [blood Infection Culture](#) test was undertaken during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD) (RETIRED) renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

~~INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)~~

Attribute:

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR](#)~~

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD) (RETIRED) renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (BLOOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.I.In.[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(BLOOD\)](#) to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.I.[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(BLOOD\)](#)
- null
- Retired [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(BLOOD\)](#)
- Changed Description

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID) (RETIRED) renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR
Default Codes:	0 - Not known if infection culture test undertaken

Notes:

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(CEREBROSPINAL FLUID\)](#) is the same as attribute [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR](#).~~

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(CEREBROSPINAL FLUID\)](#) indicates whether an [Infection Culture](#) test was undertaken on a [cerebrospinal fluid SAMPLE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(CEREBROSPINAL FLUID\)](#) indicates whether at least one [cerebrospinal fluid Infection Culture](#) test was undertaken during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID) (RETIRED) renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

~~INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)~~

Attribute:

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR](#)~~

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID) (RETIRED)_ renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.In.INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)
- null
- Retired INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (CEREBROSPINAL FLUID)
- Changed Description

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE) (RETIRED)_ renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR
Default Codes:	0 - Not known if infection culture test undertaken

Notes:

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(URINE\)](#) is the same as attribute [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR](#).~~

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(URINE\)](#) indicates whether an [Infection Culture](#) test was undertaken on a urine [SAMPLE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(URINE\)](#) indicates whether at least one urine (suprapubic, catheterisation or clean catch) [Infection Culture](#) test was undertaken during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). The last live version of this item is available in the ? ??? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE) (RETIRED)_ renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR \(URINE\)](#)~~

Attribute:

~~[INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR](#)~~

INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE) (RETIRED)_ renamed from INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.In.INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)
- null
- Retired INFECTION CULTURE TEST INDICATOR (URINE)
- Changed Description

IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR_ renamed from IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR
Default Codes:	0 - not known whether mother in labour before caesarian section
National Codes:	See IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known whether mother in Labour before Caesarean Section

Notes:

~~[IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR](#). [IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR](#).~~

IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR_ renamed from IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.In.IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESARIAN SECTION INDICATOR to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.In.IN LABOUR BEFORE CAESAREAN SECTION INDICATOR
- Changed Description

INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR_ renamed from INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	
National Codes:	See INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if inotrope infusion was administered

Notes:

~~INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR is the same as attribute PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR, to indicate whether an inotrope infusion was performed.~~ **INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR is the same as attribute [INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#).**

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received an inotrope infusion on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#).~~ **For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether inotrope infusion was administered to the baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).**

INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR_ renamed from INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR	INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR	INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
Attribute:	Attribute:	Attribute:
PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR	PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR	PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR	INOTROPE INFUSION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR	INOTROPE INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.In.INOTROPE_INFUSION_RECEIVED_INDICATOR to Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.In.INOTROPE_INFUSION_ADMINISTERED_INDICATOR
- null
- Changed Description

INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR
Default Codes:	0 - Not known if intrapartum antibiotics given

Notes:

~~INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR is the same as attribute [INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR](#).~~ **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR
Attribute:
INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR

INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.In.INTRAPARTUM_ANTIBIOTICS_GIVEN_INDICATOR to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.In.INTRAPARTUM_ANTIBIOTICS_GIVEN_INDICATOR
- null
- Retired INTRAPARTUM ANTIBIOTICS GIVEN INDICATOR
- Changed Description

INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR_ renamed from INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
National Codes:	See INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether an intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolytes was given.~~ **INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR** is the same as attribute [INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), [INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received an intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolyte solution on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#).~~ For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR** indicates whether an intravenous infusion of glucose and electrolyte solution was administered to the baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR_ renamed from INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

~~[INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)~~
INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Attribute:
~~[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)~~
[INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#)

INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION ADMINISTERED INDICATOR_ renamed from INTRAVENOUS INFUSION OF GLUCOSE AND ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

- Changed **Name** from **Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.In.INTRAVENOUS_INFUSION_OF_GLUCOSE_AND_ELECTROLYTE_SOLUTION_RECEI** to **Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.I.In.INTRAVENOUS_INFUSION_OF_GLUCOSE_AND_ELECTROLYTE_SOLUTION_ADMIN**
- null
- Changed Description

INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE (MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	77 - Mother not tested 99 - Result unknown
National Codes:	See INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING
Default Codes:	77 - Not applicable (not tested) 99 - Not known (INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE (MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING) not known)

Notes:

~~[INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE \(MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [INVESTIGATION RUBELLA RESULT INDICATOR](#).~~

~~[INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE \(MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) for 'Rubella Antibody' screening for a mother in a [Maternity Episode](#).~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), the following National Codes are valid:~~

Permitted National Codes:

- 01 Rubella antibodies detected (greater than or equal to 10 IU/ml)
- 02 Rubella susceptible (less than 10 IU/ml)

INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE (MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING) is the same as attribute INVESTIGATION RESULT CODE FOR MOTHER RUBELLA SCREENING.

LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) renamed from LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	see LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	9 - Labour or delivery onset method not known
National Codes:	See LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	9 - Labour onset method not known

Notes:

~~LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET.~~ LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET.

LABOUR ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) renamed from LABOUR OR DELIVERY ONSET METHOD CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.L.LABOUR_OR_DELIVERY_ONSET_METHOD_CODE (NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET) to Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.L.LABOUR_ONSET_METHOD_CODE (NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET)**
- **Changed Description**

LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE
National Codes:	See LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	9 - Location in hospital from which the baby was admitted unknown

Notes:

~~LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM) is the same as attribute LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE.~~ LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE (BABY ADMITTED FROM) is the same as attribute LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE \(BABY ADMITTED FROM\)](#) is the [LOCATION](#) from which the baby was admitted to neonatal critical care. [LOCATION IN HOSPITAL TYPE \(BABY ADMITTED FROM\)](#) is the [LOCATION](#) from which the baby was admitted to Neonatal Critical Care.

LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) renamed from LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE
National Codes:	See LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE is the same as attribute LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE.~~ LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the [LOCATION](#) where the baby received the highest [CRITICAL CARE LEVEL](#) of care on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) renamed from LOCATION OF HIGHEST LEVEL OF CARE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- **Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.L.Li.LOCATION_OF_HIGHEST_LEVEL_OF_CARE to Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.L.Li.LOCATION_OF_HIGHEST_LEVEL_OF_CARE (NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET)**
- **Changed Description**

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Unknown (not recorded)

Notes:

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR is the same as attribute **MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR** is an indication of whether magnesium sulphate was administered to the mother during the **Antenatal phase of the Maternity Episode**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATORS

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Attribute:

[MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR](#)

MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	
National Codes:	See MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	

Notes:

MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute **MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS**, for the purpose of the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**.

Relevant **MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSES** may be recorded at any time during the **Maternity Episode**.

Permitted National Codes:

- 01 Hypertension
- 02 Cardiac disease
- 03 Renal disease
- 04 Mental health disorder
- 05 Thromboembolic disorder
- 06 Haematological disorder
- 07 Central nervous system (CNS) disorder
- 08 Diabetes
- 09 Autoimmune disease
- 10 Cancer
- 12 Infectious Hepatitis A
- 13 Serum Hepatitis B
- 14 Hepatitis C
- 16 Endocrine disorder
- 17 Respiratory disease
- 18 Gastrointestinal disorder
- 19 Musculoskeletal disorder
- 20 Gynaecological problems

MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute **MATERNITY COMPLICATING MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET**.

MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) renamed from **MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	
National Codes:	See MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~**MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)** is the same as attribute **MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE**.~~

The following Permitted National Codes apply. MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) is the same as attribute MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET for the current Maternity Episode.

Permitted National Codes:

- 01 Rubella
- 02 Varicella
- 03 Group B streptococcus
- 04 Asymptomatic bacteriuria
- 05 Toxoplasmosis
- 08 Tuberculosis (TB)
- 09 Cytomegalovirus
- 10 Parvovirus
- 11 Malaria
- 13 Cardiac disease
- 14 Renal disease
- 15 Mental health disorder
- 16 Thromboembolic disorder
- 17 Haematological disorder
- 18 Central nervous system disorder
- 19 Diabetes
- 20 Autoimmune disease
- 21 Cancer
- 22 Infectious Hepatitis A
- 23 Hepatitis B
- 24 Hepatitis C
- 25 Endocrine disorder
- 26 Respiratory disease
- 27 Gastrointestinal disorder
- 28 Musculoskeletal disorder
- 29 Gynaecological problems

MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) renamed from **MATERNITY MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- **Changed Name** from **Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.M.Mat.MATERNITY_MEDICAL_DIAGNOSIS_TYPE (CURRENT_PREGNANCY)** to **Data Dictionary.Data Field Notes.M.Mat.MATERNITY_MEDICAL_DIAGNOSIS_TYPE (CURRENT_MATERNITY_EPISODE)**
- **Changed Description**

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) renamed from **MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	
National Codes:	See MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~**MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)** is the same as attribute **OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS** for the current **Maternity Episode**, where the following **Permitted National Codes** apply.~~

Permitted National Codes:

- 01 Severe pre-eclampsia requiring pre-term birth
- 02 Haemolytic anaemia, elevated liver enzymes and Low platelet count (HELLP)
- 03 Eclampsia

- 05 Liver cholestasis of pregnancy
- 06 Gestational diabetes mellitus
- 07 Gestational hypertension
- 08 Gestational proteinuria
- 09 Antepartum haemorrhage
- 11 Feto-maternal haemorrhage
- 18 Symphysis pubic dysfunction
- 19 Placenta praevia
- 20 Severe pre-eclampsia

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) is the same as attribute **MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET** for the current Maternity Episode.

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) renamed from **MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)
MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)

Attribute:

[OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS](#)

[MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#)

MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE) renamed from **MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, Description

- Changed Name from **Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.M.Mat.MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT PREGNANCY)** to **Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.M.Mat.MATERNITY OBSTETRIC DIAGNOSIS TYPE (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE)**
- null
- Changed Description

MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL is the result of the Clinical Investigation to determine the PATIENT's maximum bilirubin level (a yellowish substance in the blood that forms after red blood CELLS break down), where the **UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** is 'Micromoles per litre ($\mu\text{mol/l}$)'.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL** is the maximum bilirubin level on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVELS

MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

MAXIMUM BILIRUBIN LEVEL

Attribute:

[CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#)

MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	999 - Mean arterial Blood Pressure unknown

Notes:

~~MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the calculation of the arithmetic mean Blood Pressure of the baby from the Systolic Blood Pressure and Diastolic Blood Pressure, on admission to neonatal critical care.~~ MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

MEAN ARTERIAL BLOOD PRESSURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the mean Arterial Blood Pressure of the baby, calculated using the Systolic Blood Pressure and Diastolic Blood Pressure, where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Millimetres of mercury (mmHg)', on admission to Neonatal Critical Care.

The value is in the range of 10-150.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <u>MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY</u>
Default Codes:	

Notes:

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY is the same as attribute MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORIES

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY

Attribute:

<u>MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH CATEGORY</u>

MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D) renamed from **MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	See <u>DM+D CODE</u>
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D) is the same as attribute CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE.~~ MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D) is the same as attribute CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE.

~~MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D) is the SNOMED CT® concept ID from the NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices which is used to identify the type of medication given to the mother during Labour and Delivery.~~ MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D) is the SNOMED CT® concept ID from the NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices which is used to identify the type of medication administered to the mother during Labour.

~~Further details of the permitted SNOMED CT® codes from the NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices can be found on the Neonatal Data Analysis Unit website.~~ Further details of the permitted SNOMED CT® codes from the NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices can be found on the Neonatal Data Analysis Unit website.

MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D) renamed from **MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED CT DM+D)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.M.Me.MEDICATION GIVEN DURING LABOUR (SNOMED_CT_DM+D) to Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.M.Me.MEDICATION ADMINISTERED DURING LABOUR (DM+D)
- Changed Description

MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (DM+D) renamed from **MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE (SNOMED CT DM+D)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	See DM+D CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#). [MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE \(DM+D\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).~~

~~[MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT®](#) concept ID from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) which is used to identify the type of medication given to the baby on a [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). [MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE \(DM+D\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT®](#) concept ID from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) which is used to identify the type of medication administered to the baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).~~

~~Further details of the permitted [SNOMED CT®](#) codes from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) can be found on the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) website. Further details of the permitted [SNOMED CT®](#) codes from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) can be found on the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit](#) website.~~

[MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE \(DM+D\)](#) renamed from [MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from [Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.M.Me.MEDICATION GIVEN DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#) to [Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.M.Me.MEDICATION ADMINISTERED ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE \(DM+D\)](#)
- Changed Description

MODE OF DELIVERY

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Mode of delivery not known
National Codes:	See MODE OF DELIVERY
Default Codes:	9 - MODE OF DELIVERY not known

Notes:

[MODE OF DELIVERY](#) is the same as attribute [MODE OF DELIVERY](#).

[MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR \(RETIRED\)](#) renamed from [MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had more than three rectal washouts on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

[MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR \(RETIRED\)](#) renamed from [MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR

Attribute:

[MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)

MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from **Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.M.Mo.MORE_THAN_THREE_RECTAL_WASHOUTS_RECEIVED_INDICATOR** to **Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.M.MORE_THAN_THREE_RECTAL_WASHOUTS_RECEIVED_INDICATOR**
- null
- Retired MORE THAN THREE RECTAL WASHOUTS RECEIVED INDICATOR
- Changed Description

MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR](#)
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR

Attribute:

[MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR](#)

MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from **Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.M.Mo.MOTHER_ANTENATALLY_BOOKED_INDICATOR** to **Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.M.MOTHER_ANTENATALLY_BOOKED_INDICATOR**
- null
- Retired MOTHER ANTENATALLY BOOKED INDICATOR
- Changed Description

MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR](#)
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if mother a smoker at booking
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if mother a smoker at the [Antenatal Booking Appointment](#)

Notes:

~~[MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR](#). MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR is the same as attribute [MOTHER CURRENT SMOKER AT BOOKING INDICATOR](#).~~

MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)
Default Codes: 9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR is the same as attribute **MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR**

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby had an **MRI Scan** during the neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATORS

MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

MRI SCAN PERFORMED INDICATOR

NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS
Default Codes:	

Notes:

NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS is the same as attribute **NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSES

NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

Attribute:

NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS CLINICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS

NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if neonatal abstinence syndrome was observed

Notes:

NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR is the same as attribute **NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care**, **NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby was observed to have signs of *Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome* on the **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**. For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME OBSERVED INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby was observed to have signs of *Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome* on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
----------------	-----

National Codes: See [NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS](#)
Default Codes:

Notes:

[NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS](#) is the same as attribute [NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS](#).

~~For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS](#) indicates the [NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS](#) of the baby during the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#).~~ For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [NEONATAL CONSCIOUSNESS STATUS](#) indicates the state of consciousness of the baby during the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY](#)
Default Codes:

Notes:

[NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY](#) is the same as attribute [NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORIES

NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY

Attribute:

[NEONATAL DEATH CERTIFICATE CATEGORY](#)

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR](#)
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if [Neonatal Palliative Care Plan](#) in place on discharge from [Neonatal Critical Care](#)

Notes:

[NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR \(ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR](#).

[NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR \(ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is an indication of whether a [Neonatal Palliative Care Plan](#) is in place for a baby on discharge from [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATORS (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Attribute:

[NEONATAL PALLIATIVE CARE PLAN IN PLACE INDICATOR](#)

NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (DM+D), renamed from NEONATAL RESUSCITATION DRUG (SNOMED CT DM+D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.Ne.NEONATAL_RESUSCITATION_DRUG_(SNOMED_CT_DM+D) to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.Ne.NEONATAL_RESUSCITATION_DRUG_(DM+D)

NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	99 - Neonatal resuscitation method not known
Default Codes:	99 - Neonatal resuscitation method not known

Notes:

[NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [NEONATAL RESUSCITATION METHOD FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if neurodevelopmental assessment already taken

Notes:

[NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [NEURODEVELOPMENTAL ASSESSMENT ALREADY TAKEN INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the child had a neurodevelopmental assessment in the first 24 months of life.

NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from **NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

[NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether at least one [Newborn Blood Spot Test](#) was performed during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from **NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from **NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.Ne.NEWBORN_BLOOD_SPOT_TEST_PERFORMED_INDICATOR to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.NEWBORN_BLOOD_SPOT_TEST_PERFORMED_INDICATOR
- null
- Retired NEWBORN BLOOD SPOT TEST PERFORMED INDICATOR
- Changed Description

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from **NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

~~**NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR**, to indicate whether **Newborn Hearing Screening** was performed.~~

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR** indicates whether at least one **Newborn Hearing Screening** was performed during the neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from **NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from **NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from **Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.Ne.NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR** to **Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**
- null
- Retired **NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR**
- Changed Description

NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR, renamed from **NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR
Default Codes:	
National Codes:	See NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if nitric oxide was administered

Notes:

~~**NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR**. **NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR** is the same as attribute **NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**.~~

~~For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR** indicates whether the baby was given nitric oxide on the **NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE**. For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR** indicates whether nitric oxide was administered to the baby on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.~~

NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR, renamed from **NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from **Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.NHS.NITRIC OXIDE GIVEN INDICATOR** to **Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.N.NHS.NITRIC OXIDE ADMINISTERED INDICATOR**
- Changed Description

NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK is the same as attribute **NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK** is the self-reported number of alcohol units consumed by the mother per week during the **Antenatal** phase of the **Maternity Episode**.

NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS PER WEEK

Attribute:

NUMBER OF ALCOHOL UNITS

NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE), renamed from **NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	max n2
Format/Length:	max an2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	99 - Total number of fetuses noted during Maternity Episode not known

Notes:

NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE) is the same as attribute **NUMBER OF FETUSES**, noted at any time during a **Maternity Episode**, which resulted in **Delivery** of a live or still born baby. **NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE)** is the same as attribute **NUMBER OF FETUSES**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)** excludes fetus papyraceous and fetuses reabsorbed in utero and not delivered. **NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE)** is the number of fetuses counted during the **Antenatal** phase of the **Maternity Episode**, which resulted in **Delivery** of a live or still born baby.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE)** excludes fetus papyraceous and fetuses reabsorbed in utero and not delivered.

NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE), renamed from **NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from **NUMBER OF FETUSES (NOTED DURING PREGNANCY EPISODE)** to **NUMBER OF FETUSES (MATERNITY EPISODE)**
- Changed Description

NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT) is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DURATION**.

NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT) is the number of minutes between the **DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)** and a specific event, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set**, where the record is anonymised. **NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)** is the number of minutes between the **DELIVERY TIMESTAMP** and a specific event, for the purposes of the **National Neonatal Data Set**, where the record is anonymised.

NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT) must be accompanied by the relevant year and month data element. For example, in the Admission Details data group, data items **CRITICAL CARE START YEAR AND MONTH** and **NUMBER OF MINUTES (BIRTH TO EVENT)**, flow instead of **CRITICAL CARE START DATE AND TIME**, where the record is anonymised.

Note that the number of minutes between birth and the event may be shown as a 'minus' value, if the event occurred before birth - for example the number of minutes between the **DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY)** and the **LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE**. Note that the number of minutes between birth and the event may be shown as a 'minus' value, if the event occurred before birth - for example the number of minutes between the **DELIVERY TIMESTAMP** and the **LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD DATE**.

NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS is the same as attribute **CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE**.

NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS is the result of the **Clinical Investigation** which measures the number of rectal washouts.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS** indicates the number of rectal washouts the baby had on the **Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date**.

NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

NUMBER OF RECTAL WASHOUTS

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED), renamed from **OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an10-CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY DATE**.

~~**OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)** is the **Observable Entity Date** when the **PATIENT's Head Circumference** was measured. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED), renamed from **OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE

OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED), renamed from **OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_DATE (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_DATE (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE)
- null
- Retired OBSERVATION DATE (HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE)
- Changed Description

OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) (RETIRED), renamed from **OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an10-CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE.~~

~~OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) is the Observable Entity Date when the PATIENT's Height was measured. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)

Attribute:

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_DATE_(HEIGHT) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_DATE_(HEIGHT)
- null
- Retired OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT)
- Changed Description

OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE.~~

~~OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) is the Observable Entity Date when the PATIENT's Weight was measured. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)

Attribute:

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_DATE_(WEIGHT) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_DATE_(WEIGHT)
- null
- Retired OBSERVATION DATE (WEIGHT)
- Changed Description

OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an10 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
----------------	--------------------------

National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION_DATE_AND_TIME \(TEMPERATURE\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY_DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY_TIME](#).~~

~~[OBSERVATION_DATE_AND_TIME \(TEMPERATURE\)](#) is the [Observable Entity Date](#) and [Observable Entity Time](#) when the [PERSON's Temperature](#) was taken. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

OBSERVATION_DATE_AND_TIME (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION_DATE_AND_TIME (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

OBSERVATION_DATE_AND_TIME (TEMPERATURE)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY_DATE
ACTIVITY_TIME

OBSERVATION_DATE_AND_TIME (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION_DATE_AND_TIME (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_DATE_AND_TIME (TEMPERATURE) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_DATE_AND_TIME (TEMPERATURE)
- null
- Retired OBSERVATION_DATE_AND_TIME (TEMPERATURE)
- Changed Description

OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	a#7-YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH \(HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE\)](#) is the year and month of the date that the [PATIENT's Head Circumference](#) was measured.~~

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH \(HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE\)](#) is submitted instead of [OBSERVATION_DATE \(HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY_DATE

OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE)
- null
- Retired OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH (HEAD_CIRCUMFERENCE)
- Changed Description

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	a7-YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT) is the year and month of the date that the PATIENT's Height was measured.~~

~~For the National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT) is submitted instead of OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT), where the data set record is anonymised. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(HEIGHT) to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(HEIGHT)
- null
- Retired OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (HEIGHT)
- Changed Description

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	a7-YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE) is the year and month of the date that the PATIENT's Temperature was measured.~~

~~For the National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care, OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE) is submitted instead of OBSERVATION DATE AND TIME (TEMPERATURE), where the data set record is anonymised. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

~~Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.~~

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE

OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE) (RETIRED) renamed from OBSERVATION YEAR AND MONTH (TEMPERATURE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(TEMPERATURE) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(TEMPERATURE)
- null
- Retired OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(TEMPERATURE)
- Changed Description

OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT)_(RETIRED)_ renamed from OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an7-YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT) is the year and month of the date that the **PATIENT's Weight** was measured.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment**, **OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT)** is submitted instead of **OBSERVATION_DATE_(WEIGHT)**, where the data set record is anonymised. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT)_(RETIRED)_ renamed from OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY_DATE

OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT)_(RETIRED)_ renamed from OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT)
- null
- Retired OBSERVATION_YEAR_AND_MONTH_(WEIGHT)
- Changed Description

OFFER_STATUS_(MAGNESIUM_SULPHATE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See ACTIVITY_OFFER_STATUS
Default Codes:	

Notes:

OFFER_STATUS_(MAGNESIUM_SULPHATE) is the same as attribute **ACTIVITY_OFFER_STATUS**.

For the **National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care**, **OFFER_STATUS_(MAGNESIUM_SULPHATE)** is the status for the offer of magnesium sulphate during the **Antenatal** phase of the **Maternity Episode**.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OFFER_STATUSES_(MAGNESIUM_SULPHATE)

OFFER_STATUS_(MAGNESIUM_SULPHATE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

OFFER_STATUS_(MAGNESIUM_SULPHATE)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY_OFFER_STATUS

ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an3-or-an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Not applicable (admitted from home) ZZ888 - Not applicable (admitted from non-NHS ORGANISATION) ZZ203 - Not known (not known where admitted from)

Notes:

~~[ORGANISATION CODE \(ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION CODE](#).~~

~~[ORGANISATION CODE \(ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) from where the [Neonate](#) was transferred as part of a [Neonatal Critical Care Spell](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Attribute:

[ORGANISATION CODE](#)

ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION_CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.ORGANISATION_CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)
- null
- Retired ORGANISATION CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)
- Changed Description

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an3-or-an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Not applicable (delivered at home) ZZ888 - Not applicable (delivered at non-NHS ORGANISATION) ZZ203 - Not known (place of delivery not known)

Notes:

~~[ORGANISATION CODE \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION CODE](#).~~

~~[ORGANISATION CODE \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION CODE](#) of the unit where the baby was delivered as part of a [Maternity Episode](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Attribute:

[ORGANISATION CODE](#)

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION_CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.ORGANISATION_CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)
- null
- Retired ORGANISATION CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)
- Changed Description

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an3-or-an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION CODE.

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) is the ORGANISATION CODE of the ORGANISATION where the Neonate was transferred to as part of a Neonatal Critical Care Spell. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Attribute:

<u>ORGANISATION CODE</u>

ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION_CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.ORGANISATION_CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)
- null
- Retired ORGANISATION CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)
- Changed Description

ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED) renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an3-or-an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201—Not applicable (intended to deliver at home) ZZ888—Not applicable (intended to deliver at non-NHS <u>ORGANISATION</u>) ZZ203—Not known (intended place of delivery not known)

Notes:

ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION CODE.

ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) is the ORGANISATION CODE of the ORGANISATION that is the intended place of delivery of the baby as part of a Maternity Episode. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION_CODE

ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION_CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.ORGANISATION_CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)
- null
- Retired ORGANISATION CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)
- Changed Description

ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an3-or-an5
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION_CODE.~~

~~ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) is the ORGANISATION_CODE of the Hospital Site where Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening was performed.~~

ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION_CODE

ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.ORGANISATION_CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)
- null
- Retired ORGANISATION CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)
- Changed Description

ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an3-or-an5
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION_CODE.~~

~~ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) is the ORGANISATION_CODE of the ORGANISATION where a Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment takes place. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Attribute:

[ORGANISATION CODE](#)

ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION_CODE_ (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) to Retired.Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.ORGANISATION_CODE_ (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
- null
- Retired ORGANISATION CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
- Changed Description

ORGANISATION CODE (RECEIVING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an3 or an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Not applicable (not discharged to another ORGANISATION): only valid for the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Not applicable (not discharged to another ORGANISATION): only valid for the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care (Retired 1 December 2022)

Notes:

[ORGANISATION CODE \(RECEIVING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION CODE](#).

[ORGANISATION CODE \(RECEIVING\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) that is receiving the [PATIENT](#) from another [Health Care Provider](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), this is the [ORGANISATION CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) where a baby is transferred to on discharge from the neonatal critical care.~~

[ORGANISATION CODE \(RECEIVING\)](#) will be replaced with [ORGANISATION IDENTIFIER \(RECEIVING\)](#), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.

ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an3-or-an5
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[ORGANISATION CODE \(TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION CODE](#).~~

~~[ORGANISATION CODE \(TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) that is responsible for undertaking the [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION CODE

ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION_CODE_ (TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT_RESPONSIBILITY) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.ORGANISATION_CODE_ (TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT_RESPONSIBILITY)
- null
- Retired ORGANISATION CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)
- Changed Description

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Home ZZ777 - In transit ZZ888 - Non-NHS ORGANISATION ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION IDENTIFIER.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) is the ORGANISATION IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE where the Neonate was admitted from as part of a Neonatal Critical Care Spell.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Home ZZ888 - Non-NHS ORGANISATION ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded) ZZ777 - In transit

Notes:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE where the baby was delivered as part of a Maternity Episode.

~~**SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) will be replaced with ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.**~~

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ888 - Non-NHS ORGANISATION
	ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

~~**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER.**~~

~~**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the Neonatal Unit where the Neonate was transferred to as part of a Maternity Episode.**~~

~~**SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) will be replaced with ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.**~~
Note: Default Codes ZZ888 and ZZ203 are for use in the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care only.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 - Not applicable (intended to deliver at home)
	ZZ888 - Not Applicable (intended to deliver at non-NHS ORGANISATION)
	ZZ203 - Not known (intended place of delivery not known)

Notes:

~~**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER.**~~

~~**ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE that is the intended place of delivery of the baby as part of a Maternity Episode. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**~~

~~**SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) will be replaced with ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition.**~~
~~**The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**~~

~~**Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.**~~

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Attribute:

[ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER](#)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION_SITE_IDENTIFIER_(OF_INTENDED_PLACE_OF_DELIVERY) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.O.Org.ORGANISATION_SITE_IDENTIFIER_(OF_INTENDED_PLACE_OF_DELIVERY)
- null
- Retired ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

- Changed Description

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE where the baby was treated on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF NEONATAL TREATMENT)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE where the Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening was performed.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE that carries out the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ888 - Non-NHS ORGANISATION ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE) is the same as attribute ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE that is responsible for undertaking the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment following discharge from Neonatal Critical Care.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT FOLLOWING DISCHARGE)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ888 - Non-NHS ORGANISATION ZZ203 - Not Known (Not Recorded)

Notes:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE) is the same as the attribute ORGANISATION IDENTIFIER for the purposes of the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care.

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE) is the ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER of the ORGANISATION SITE where a baby is transferred to on discharge from Neonatal Critical Care.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIERS (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER (RECEIVING POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CARE)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER

OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: max an250
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION is the same as attribute PERSON OBSERVATION TEXT STRING.

OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION is free text to specify the type of illicit substance used by the PATIENT, where the ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE TYPE is National Code 'Other (not listed)'.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTIONS

OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

OTHER ILLICIT SUBSTANCE USE DESCRIPTION

Attribute:

PERSON OBSERVATION TEXT STRING

OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if oxygen was administered

Notes:

OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR is the same as attribute OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR indicates whether oxygen was administered to the baby on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATORS

OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

Attribute:

OXYGEN ADMINISTERED INDICATOR

OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

Default Codes:	8 - Not applicable (no oxygen administered) 9 - Not known how oxygen was administered
----------------	--

Notes:

[OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN DELIVERY MODES (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Attribute:

OXYGEN DELIVERY MODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

OXYGEN SATURATION (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	999 - Oxygen Saturation unknown

Notes:

[OXYGEN SATURATION \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

~~[OXYGEN SATURATION \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the baby's [Oxygen Saturation](#), on admission to neonatal critical care.~~ [OXYGEN SATURATION \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the baby's [Oxygen Saturation](#) percentage, on admission to [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

The value is in the range of 10-100.

OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE \(ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODES (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Attribute:

OXYGEN THERAPY AMOUNT CODE ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if baby was discharged receiving Parenteral Nutrition

Notes:

PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the same as attribute PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is an indication of whether the baby was discharged from Neonatal Critical Care whilst still receiving Parenteral Nutrition.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATORS (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Attribute:

PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR

PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE), renamed from PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)
Default Codes:

Notes:

PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR is the same as attribute PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR. PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) is the same as attribute PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR indicates whether the baby received Parenteral Nutrition on the NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) is an indication of whether the baby received any Parenteral Nutrition on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date. This may be total or partial Parenteral Nutrition.

PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE), renamed from PARENTERAL NUTRITION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PARENTERAL_NUTRITION_RECEIVED_INDICATOR to Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PARENTERAL_NUTRITION_RECEIVED_INDICATOR_(ON_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE_DAILY_CARE_DATE)
- Changed Description

PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE and ACTIVITY TIME.

PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME is the Start Date and Start Time that the parents of a baby admitted to a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, were seen by a senior staff member. PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME is the Start Date and Start Time that the parents of a baby admitted to a Neonatal Unit, were seen by a senior staff member.

PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH (RETIRED), renamed from PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month that the parents of a baby admitted to a Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, were seen by a senior staff member.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of [PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER DATE AND TIME](#), where the data set record is anonymised. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH (RETIRED), renamed from PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH

Attribute:

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH (RETIRED), renamed from PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PARENTS_SEEN_BY_SENIOR_STAFF_MEMBER_YEAR_AND_MONTH to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PARENTS_SEEN_BY_SENIOR_STAFF_MEMBER_YEAR_AND_MONTH
- null
- Retired PARENTS SEEN BY SENIOR STAFF MEMBER YEAR AND MONTH
- Changed Description

PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PERSON](#)'s partial pressure carbon dioxide (PCO₂) level, where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Kilopascals (KPa). [PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PERSON](#)'s partial pressure carbon dioxide (PCO₂) level, where the [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Kilopascals (KPa)'.

PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if the PATIENT was passively cooled

Notes:

[PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR](#) indicates whether passive cooling was performed on the baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PASSIVE COOLING INDICATORS

PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR

Attribute:

PASSIVE COOLING INDICATOR

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
Default Codes:	
National Codes:	See PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if cerebral palsy has been diagnosed

Notes:

~~PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY) is the same as attribute PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)~~ PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY) is the same as attribute PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY) is an indication of whether a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Cerebral Palsy has been made for the PATIENT, between birth and the TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY) is an indication of whether a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Cerebral Palsy has been made for the PATIENT, between birth and the TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP.

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY) is recorded for the [TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#) when 'Yes' is recorded for any question (A-H) in the 'Neuromotor' section, or for question B in the 'Malformations' section. PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY) is recorded for the British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up (BANNFU) assessment.

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (CEREBRAL PALSY)

Attribute:

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR CEREBRAL PALSY

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Necrotising enterocolitis was made

Notes:

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS) is the same as attribute PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS), is an indication of whether a PATIENT DIAGNOSIS of Necrotising enterocolitis was made during a neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATORS (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)

Attribute:

PATIENT DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if the PATIENT is receiving one-to-one nursing care

Notes:
[PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [PATIENT RECEIVING ONE TO ONE NURSING CARE INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby is receiving one-to-one nursing care on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
National Codes:	See PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:
[PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#). ~~PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR~~ is the same as attribute [PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received [Peritoneal Dialysis](#) on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received [Peritoneal Dialysis](#) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR	
Attribute:	
	PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
	PERITONEAL DIALYSIS RECEIVED INDICATOR

PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
National Codes:	See PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:
[PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR](#) indicates whether a peritoneal drain was inserted following an [Abdominal X-Ray](#), at any time during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).

[PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR](#).

PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR	
Attribute:	
	PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
	PERITONEAL DRAIN INSERTED FOLLOWING ABDOMINAL X-RAY INDICATOR

PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET), renamed from PERSON ACCOMPANYING TRANSPORTED PATIENT

Change to Data Element: Changed Name

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON_ACCOMPANYING_TRANSPORTED_PATIENT to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON_ACCOMPANYING_TRANSPORTED_PATIENT_(NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET)

PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) (RETIRED)_ renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an10-CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PERSON DEATH DATE \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON DEATH DATE](#).

[PERSON DEATH DATE \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [PERSON DEATH DATE](#) of a baby/child following discharge from neonatal critical care. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [PERSON DEATH DATE \(POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is recorded if the [TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON](#) is '[PATIENT deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care](#)'. **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) (RETIRED)_ renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Attribute:

PERSON DEATH DATE

PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) (RETIRED)_ renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON_DEATH_DATE_(POST_DISCHARGE_FROM_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PERSON_DEATH_DATE_(POST_DISCHARGE_FROM_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE)
- null
- Retired PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)
- Changed Description

PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED)_ renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an10-YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON DEATH DATE](#) and [PERSON DEATH TIME](#), when the [PATIENT](#) died during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED)_ renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Attribute:

PERSON DEATH DATE
PERSON DEATH TIME

PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED)_ renamed from PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON_DEATH_DATE_AND_TIME_(DURING_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE_PERIOD) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PERSON_DEATH_DATE_AND_TIME_(DURING_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE_PERIOD)
- null
- Retired PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)
- Changed Description

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the same as attribute PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE and PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME.

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the date, time and time zone when the PATIENT died during a neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMPS (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Attribute:

PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED DATE
PERSON PROPERTY RECORDED TIME

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the same as attribute PERSON DEATH DATE and PERSON DEATH TIME.

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the date, time and time zone on which the baby/child died following discharge from a neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, **PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is recorded if the **TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON** is **PATIENT deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care**.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Attribute:

PERSON DEATH DATE
PERSON DEATH TIME

PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the same as attribute **EVENT DATE**.

PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) is the year and month of the recorded **PERSON DEATH DATE** of a baby during a neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**.

~~For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)** is submitted instead of **PERSON DEATH DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)**, where the data set record is anonymised. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, **PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)** is submitted instead of **PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)**, where the data set record is anonymised.~~

PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is the same as attribute **EVENT DATE**.

~~**PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the year and month of the recorded **PERSON DEATH DATE** of a baby/child following discharge from a neonatal **CRITICAL CARE PERIOD**. **PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is the year and month of the recorded **PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**.~~

~~For the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, **PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)** is submitted instead of **PERSON DEATH DATE (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)**, where the data set record is anonymised. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, **PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH**~~

PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is submitted instead of PERSON DEATH TIMESTAMP (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE), where the data set record is anonymised.

PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is recorded if the TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON is 'PATIENT deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care'.

PERSON DEATH YEAR AND MONTH (POST DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE) is recorded if the TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT NOT CARRIED OUT REASON is 'PATIENT deceased post discharge from Neonatal Critical Care'.

PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED), renamed from PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the Height of the PATIENT (child) as recorded at a Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Centimetres (cm). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, where the Height measurement was not taken on the TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE, the actual OBSERVATION DATE (HEIGHT) should be recorded. **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED), renamed from PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Attribute:

<u>CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE</u>
--

PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED), renamed from PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON_HEIGHT_IN_CENTIMETRES_ (AT_TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PERSON_HEIGHT_IN_CENTIMETRES_ (AT_TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT)
- null
- Retired PERSON HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
- Changed Description

PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2.n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.9 - <u>Length</u> unknown

Notes:

PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the Length of a baby, where the UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is Centimetres (cm). PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES is the result of the Clinical Investigation which measures the Length of a baby, where the UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT is 'Centimetres'.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, PERSON LENGTH IN CENTIMETRES measures the Length of a baby on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date.

PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PERSON WEIGHT \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[PERSON WEIGHT \(AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Weight](#) of the [PATIENT](#) (child) as recorded at a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Kilograms (kg). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), where the [Weight](#) measurement was not taken on the Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment Date, the actual [OBSERVATION DATE \(WEIGHT\)](#) should be recorded. **The last live version of this item is available in the ??????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Attribute:

CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE

PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED)_ renamed from PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Pers.PERSON_WEIGHT_(AT_TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PERSON_WEIGHT_(AT_TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT)
- null
- Retired PERSON WEIGHT (AT TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
- Changed Description

PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n4
Format/Length:	max an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9999 - Weight not known

Notes:

[PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [PATIENT](#)'s [Weight](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Grams. [PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Weight](#) of a [PERSON](#), where the [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Grams'.

The value is presented in the range 1 - 9998.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PERSON WEIGHT IN GRAMS](#) is the [Weight](#) of a baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length: an1
 National Codes: See [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)
 National Codes: See [PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR](#)
 Default Codes:

Notes:

[PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether ~~Phototherapy~~ was given. ~~PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR~~ is the same as attribute [PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received ~~Phototherapy~~ for jaundice during the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received ~~Phototherapy~~ for jaundice on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR

Attribute:

PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
PHOTOTHERAPY RECEIVED INDICATOR

PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
 National Codes: See [PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR](#)
 Default Codes: 9 - Not known if pneumothorax present

Notes:

[PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a pneumothorax on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATORS

PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR

Attribute:

PNEUMOTHORAX INDICATOR
--

PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an1
 National Codes: See [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#)
 Default Codes:

Notes:

[PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(LEFT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) on the left side of the cranium. ~~PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)~~ is the same as attribute [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) to indicate whether a porencephalic cyst is visible on the left side of the cranium.

PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an1

National Codes: See [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#)
Default Codes:

Notes:

[PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(RIGHT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) on the right side of the cranium. [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(RIGHT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [PORENCEPHALIC CYST VISIBLE DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) to indicate whether a porencephalic cyst is visible on the right side of the cranium.

POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR
Default Codes:	0 - Not known if Post Mortem carried out

Notes:

[POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR

Attribute:

[POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR](#)

POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Po.POST_MORTEM_CARRIED_OUT_INDICATOR to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.POST_MORTEM_CARRIED_OUT_INDICATOR
- null
- Retired POST MORTEM CARRIED OUT INDICATOR
- Changed Description

POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
Default Codes:	0 - Not known if Post Mortem confirmed diagnosis

Notes:

[POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED)_ renamed from POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

Attribute:

[POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR](#)

POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR (RETIRED)_renamed from POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Po.POST_MORTEM_CONFIRMED_NECROTISING_ENTEROCOLITIS_DIAGNOSIS_INDICATOR to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.POST_MORTEM_CONFIRMED_NECROTISING_ENTEROCOLITIS_DIAGNOSIS_INDICATOR
- null
- Retired POST MORTEM CONFIRMED NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS DIAGNOSIS INDICATOR
- Changed Description

PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS CAESAREAN SECTIONS

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS CAESAREAN SECTIONS](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY COUNT](#).

~~[PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS CAESAREAN SECTIONS](#) is the number of previous pregnancies where a baby was delivered via a caesarean section.~~ [PREGNANCY TOTAL PREVIOUS CAESAREAN SECTIONS](#) is the number of previous pregnancies where a baby was delivered via a [Caesarean Section](#).

PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR](#) is an indication of whether there has been prescribed drug use by the mother during the [Antenatal](#) phase of the [Maternity Episode](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATORS

PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR

Attribute:

PRESCRIBED DRUG USE INDICATOR

PRESENTATION OF FETUS AT DELIVERY_renamed from PRESENTATION AT DELIVERY

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See PRESENTATION OF FETUS
Default Codes:	04 - Presentation Not Known

Notes:

~~[PRESENTATION AT DELIVERY](#) is the same as attribute [PRESENTATION OF FETUS](#) at the delivery of the baby.~~ [PRESENTATION OF FETUS AT DELIVERY](#) is the same as attribute [PRESENTATION OF FETUS](#) at the [Delivery](#) of the baby.

PRESENTATION OF FETUS AT DELIVERY_renamed from PRESENTATION AT DELIVERY

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Pres.PRESENTATION_AT_DELIVERY to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Pres.PRESENTATION_OF_FETUS_AT_DELIVERY
- Changed Description

PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
Default Codes:	99 - Category of care required on admission to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit unknown
Default Codes:	99 - Category of care required on admission to Neonatal Intensive Care Unit unknown

Notes:

[PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE](#) is the same as attribute [PRIMARY CATEGORY OF CARE REQUIRED ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE](#).

PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT
Default Codes:	99 - Not known what the primary reason for admission is

Notes:

[PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT](#) is the same as attribute [PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PRIMARY REASONS FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

Attribute:

PRIMARY REASON FOR ADMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT

PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS](#) is the same as attribute [PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS](#).

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS](#) is the status of the primitive reflexes of the baby e.g. sucking on the first calendar day of life.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUSES

PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

Attribute:

PRIMITIVE REFLEXES STATUS

PROCEDURE (OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	See OPCS-4 CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PROCEDURE \(OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE \(OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the [OPCS-4](#) code describing a [Patient Procedure](#) which occurred on a [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#) during a [Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).[PROCEDURE \(OPCS ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the [OPCS-4](#) code describing a [Patient Procedure](#) carried out on a [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).~~

PROCEDURE (OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	See OPCS-4 CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PROCEDURE \(OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE \(OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is an [OPCS-4](#) classification of a [Patient Procedure](#) recorded when the [PATIENT](#) is discharged from a neonatal critical care.[PROCEDURE \(OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is an [OPCS-4](#) classification of a [Patient Procedure](#) recorded when the baby is discharged from [Neonatal Critical Care](#).~~

~~[PROCEDURE \(OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) should include any [Patient Procedures](#) which were not recorded as expected on the applicable [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#) during a [Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).[PROCEDURE \(OPCS RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) should include any [Patient Procedures](#) which were not recorded as expected on the applicable [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).~~

PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	See SNOMED CT CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID for a [Patient Procedure](#) carried out on a [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#) during a [neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID for a [Patient Procedure](#) carried out on a [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).~~

PROCEDURE (SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	See SNOMED CT CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID for a [Patient Procedure](#) recorded when the [PATIENT](#) is discharged from a [Neonatal Intensive Care Unit](#).[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID for a [Patient Procedure](#) recorded when the baby is discharged from [Neonatal Critical Care](#).~~

~~[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) should include any [Patient Procedures](#) which were not recorded as expected on the applicable [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#) during a [Neonatal CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).[PROCEDURE \(SNOMED CT RECORDED ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) should include any [Patient Procedures](#) which were not recorded as expected on the applicable [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).~~

PROCEDURE DATE (CAESAREAN SECTION)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PROCEDURE DATE \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE DATE \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) of the caesarean section performed during [Labour and Delivery](#). [PROCEDURE DATE \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) of the [Caesarean Section](#) performed during [Labour and Delivery](#).~~

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) (RETIRED), renamed from **PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an10 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).~~

~~[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) and [Procedure Time](#) an [Abdominal X-Ray](#) was performed. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) (RETIRED), renamed from **PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)**Attribute:**

ACTIVITY DATE
ACTIVITY TIME

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY) (RETIRED), renamed from **PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Proc.PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(ABDOMINAL_X-RAY) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(ABDOMINAL_X-RAY)
- null
- Retired PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)
- Changed Description

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN) (RETIRED), renamed from **PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an10 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).~~

~~[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) and [Procedure Time](#) a [cranial Ultrasound Scan](#) was performed. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Attribute:

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY TIME](#)

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Proc.PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(CRANIAL_ULTRASOUND_SCAN) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(CRANIAL_ULTRASOUND_SCAN)
- null
- Retired PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)
- Changed Description

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an19-YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the [Procedure Date](#) and [Procedure Time](#) during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Attribute:

[ACTIVITY DATE](#)

[ACTIVITY TIME](#)

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Proc.PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(DURING_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE_PERIOD) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(DURING_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE_PERIOD)
- null
- Retired PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)
- Changed Description

PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING) (RETIRED), renamed from PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an19-YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

[PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

[PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_\(NEWBORN_HEARING_SCREENING\)](#) is the [Procedure_Date](#) and [Procedure_Time](#) of the [Newborn_Hearing_Screening](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(NEWBORN_HEARING_SCREENING)_RETIRED renamed from PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(NEWBORN_HEARING_SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(NEWBORN_HEARING_SCREENING)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY_DATE
ACTIVITY_TIME

PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(NEWBORN_HEARING_SCREENING)_RETIRED renamed from PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(NEWBORN_HEARING_SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Proc.PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(NEWBORN_HEARING_SCREENING) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(NEWBORN_HEARING_SCREENING)
- null
- Retired PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(NEWBORN_HEARING_SCREENING)
- Changed Description

PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING)_RETIRED renamed from PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an10-YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_\(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY_DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY_TIME](#).

[PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_\(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING\)](#) is the [Procedure_Date](#) and [Procedure_Time](#) for [Retinopathy_of_Prematurity_Screening](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING)_RETIRED renamed from PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING)

Attribute:

ACTIVITY_DATE
ACTIVITY_TIME

PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING)_RETIRED renamed from PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.Proc.PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.P.PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING)
- null
- Retired PROCEDURE_DATE_AND_TIME_(RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURITY_SCREENING)
- Changed Description

PROCEDURE_TIME_(CAESAREAN_SECTION)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an8 HH:MM:SS
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[PROCEDURE TIME \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

~~[PROCEDURE TIME \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the [Procedure Time](#) of the caesarean section performed during [Labour and Delivery](#). [PROCEDURE TIME \(CAESAREAN SECTION\)](#) is the [Procedure Time](#) of the Caesarean Section performed during [Labour and Delivery](#).~~

PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (ABDOMINAL X-RAY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PROCEDURE DATE](#) when an [Abdominal X-Ray](#) was performed. [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is the year and month of when the [Abdominal X-Ray](#) was performed.~~

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is submitted instead of [PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#) is submitted instead of [CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(ABDOMINAL X-RAY\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PROCEDURE DATE](#) when a cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#) was performed. [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is the year and month of when the cranial [Ultrasound Scan](#) was performed.~~

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is submitted instead of [PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#) is submitted instead of [CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PROCEDURE DATE](#) when a [Patient Procedure](#) was performed during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#). [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is the year and month when a [Patient Procedure](#) was performed on a baby during a neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#).~~

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is submitted instead of [PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#) is submitted instead of [CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(DURING NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE PERIOD\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PROCEDURE DATE](#) when [Newborn Hearing Screening](#) was performed.~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is the year and month of when [Newborn Hearing Screening](#) was performed.

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is submitted instead of [PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#) is submitted instead of [CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH (RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PROCEDURE DATE](#) when [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed.~~[PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is the year and month of when [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed.

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is submitted instead of [PROCEDURE DATE AND TIME \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROCEDURE YEAR AND MONTH \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#) is submitted instead of [CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	
National Codes:	See PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if prostaglandin infusion received

Notes:

~~[PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether a prostaglandin infusion was received.~~[PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received a prostaglandin infusion on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#).~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby received a prostaglandin infusion on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR
Attribute:
PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

PROSTAGLANDIN INFUSION RECEIVED INDICATOR

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: n10
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	PSEUDONYMISED CHI NUMBER
plural	PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBERS

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER

Attribute:

COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: n10
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER for a baby where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	PSEUDONYMISED CHI NUMBER (BABY)
plural	PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBERS (BABY)

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (BABY)

Attribute:

COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: n10
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER) is the same as attribute COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER for a mother where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	PSEUDONYMISED CHI NUMBER (MOTHER)
plural	PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBERS (MOTHER)

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PSEUDONYMISED COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER (MOTHER)

Attribute:

COMMUNITY HEALTH INDEX NUMBER

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: n10
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	PSEUDONYMISED H&C NUMBER
plural	PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBERS

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER

Attribute:

HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: n10
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER for a baby where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	PSEUDONYMISED H&C NUMBER (BABY)
plural	PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBERS (BABY)

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)

Attribute:

HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: n10
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER) is the same as attribute HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER for a mother where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
shortname	PSEUDONYMISED H&C NUMBER (MOTHER)
plural	PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBERS (MOTHER)

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PSEUDONYMISED HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER (MOTHER)

Attribute:

HEALTH AND CARE NUMBER

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute NHS NUMBER where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBERS

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER

Attribute:

NHS NUMBER

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY) is the same as attribute NHS NUMBER for the baby where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBERS (BABY)

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (BABY)

Attribute:

NHS NUMBER

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	n10
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (MOTHER) is the same as attribute NHS NUMBER for the mother where the data is pseudonymised.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBERS (MOTHER)

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

PSEUDONYMISED NHS NUMBER (MOTHER)

Attribute:

NHS NUMBER

QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED), renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an2
National Codes:	See QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	99 - Qualification attainment level unknown

Notes:

~~QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) is the same as attribute QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET for the mother in a Maternity Episode. This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.~~

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED), renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Attribute:

QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET

QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED), renamed from QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.Q.QUALIFICATION_ATTAINMENT_LEVEL_MOTHER_(NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.Q.QUALIFICATION_ATTAINMENT_LEVEL_MOTHER_(NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET)
- null
- Retired QUALIFICATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL MOTHER (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
- Changed Description

READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:

READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR is the same as attribute READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATORS

READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR

Attribute:

READMISSION TO NEONATAL UNIT INDICATOR

RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)_renamed from RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR
Default Codes:	
National Codes:	See RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if the baby was receiving and dependant on Oxygen Therapy at discharge from Neonatal Critical Care

Notes:

~~[RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR](#).~~ [RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR \(ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE](#).

RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY INDICATOR (ON DISCHARGE FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)_renamed from RECEIVING OXYGEN THERAPY ON DISCHARGE INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.R.RECEIVING_OXYGEN_THERAPY_ON_DISCHARGE_INDICATOR to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.R.RECEIVING_OXYGEN_THERAPY_INDICATOR_(ON_DISCHARGE_FROM_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE)
 - Changed Description
-

REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if replogle tube in situ

Notes:

[REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a replogle tube in situ on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#).~~ For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [REPLOGLE TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a replogle tube in situ on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

RESPIRATORY RATE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n3
Format/Length:	min n2 max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	999 - Respiratory Rate unknown

Notes:

~~[RESPIRATORY RATE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [Respiratory Rate](#) per minute of the baby on admission to neonatal critical care.~~ [RESPIRATORY RATE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[RESPIRATORY RATE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Respiratory Rate](#) per minute of the baby on admission to [Neonatal Critical Care](#).

The value is in the range of 10-200.

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE MAXIMUM ZONE (LEFT EYE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE MAXIMUM ZONE
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No Retinopathy of Prematurity)

Notes:

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE MAXIMUM ZONE \(LEFT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE MAXIMUM ZONE](#) of the left eye.

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE MAXIMUM ZONE (RIGHT EYE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE MAXIMUM ZONE
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No Retinopathy of Prematurity)

Notes:

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE MAXIMUM ZONE \(RIGHT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE MAXIMUM ZONE](#) of the right eye.

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE PLUS DISEASE STATUS (LEFT EYE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE PLUS DISEASE STATUS
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No plus disease detected)

Notes:

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE PLUS DISEASE STATUS \(LEFT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE PLUS DISEASE STATUS](#) of the left eye.

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE PLUS DISEASE STATUS (RIGHT EYE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE PLUS DISEASE STATUS
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No plus disease detected)

Notes:

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE PLUS DISEASE STATUS \(RIGHT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE PLUS DISEASE STATUS](#) of the right eye.

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)
National Codes:	See RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening performed

Notes:

~~[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).~~ [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).

~~[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is an indicator of whether [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed on the baby.~~ For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

For the ~~National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care~~, [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURE SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) may indicate either that:

- the baby had [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) during the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#) when present in the Daily Care section; or
- the baby had [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) at any time during the neonatal [CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#), when present in the Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening (Episodic) section.

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SCREENING PERFORMED INDICATOR

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE (LEFT EYE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening)

Notes:

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE \(LEFT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE](#) of the left eye.

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE (RIGHT EYE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE
Default Codes:	
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (No Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening)

Notes:

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE \(RIGHT EYE\)](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY STAGE](#) of the right eye.

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if Retinopathy of Prematurity surgery performed

Notes:

[RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a Retinopathy of Prematurity surgical procedure on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATORS

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY SURGICAL PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR

[RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME](#) renamed from [RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME~~ is the same as attribute ~~ACTIVITY DATE~~ and ~~ACTIVITY TIME~~. ~~RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME~~ is the same as attribute ~~ACTIVITY DATE~~ and ~~ACTIVITY TIME~~.

~~RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME~~ is the ~~Start Date~~ and ~~Start Time~~ of the ~~Rupture of Membranes~~ during ~~Labour and Delivery~~. ~~RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME~~ is the ~~Start Date~~ and ~~Start Time~~ of the ~~Rupture of Membranes~~ during ~~Labour and Delivery~~.

RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE AND TIME, renamed from **RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES DATE TIME**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.R.Rep.RUPTURE_OF_MEMBRANES_DATE_TIME to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.R.Rep.RUPTURE_OF_MEMBRANES_DATE_AND_TIME
- Changed Description

SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT (DM+D), renamed from **SAMPLE ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY RESULT (SNOMED CT DM+D)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SAMPLE_ANTIBIOTIC_SENSITIVITY_RESULT_(SNOMED_CT_DM+D) to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SAMPLE_ANTIBIOTIC_SENSITIVITY_RESULT_(DM+D)

SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME (RETIRED), renamed from **SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an19 YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME~~ is the same as attribute ~~SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE~~ and ~~SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME~~. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME (RETIRED), renamed from **SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME

Attribute:

SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE
SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME

SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME (RETIRED), renamed from **SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SAMPLE_COLLECTION_DATE_AND_TIME Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SAMPLE_COLLECTION_DATE_AND_TIME to
- null
- Retired SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME
- Changed Description

SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the same as attribute [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE](#) and [SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME](#). [SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the same as attribute [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE](#).

[SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month of the recorded [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME](#) when a [SAMPLE](#) was collected. [SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is the year and month of when a [SAMPLE](#) was collected.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of [SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND TIME](#), where the data set record is anonymised. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH](#) is submitted instead of [CODED PROCEDURE TIMESTAMP \(SAMPLE COLLECTION\)](#), where the data set record is anonymised.

SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

SAMPLE COLLECTION YEAR AND MONTH

Attribute:

SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE
SAMPLE COLLECTION TIME
SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE

SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE \(NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the same as attribute [SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION COORS (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE (NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Attribute:

SARS-COV-2 STATUS INDICATION CODE FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET
--

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	max n3
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(ACTIVE POSTURE\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Active Posture\) Scale Score](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(ACTIVE_POSTURE)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(ACTIVE_POSTURE)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (ACTIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(HEARING AND LANGUAGE\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Hearing and Language\) Scale Score](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(HEARING_AND_LANGUAGE)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(HEARING_AND_LANGUAGE)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (HEARING AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_ renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(INTERACTIVE SOCIAL\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Interactive Social\) Scale Score](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(INTERACTIVE_SOCIAL)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(INTERACTIVE_SOCIAL)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (INTERACTIVE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(LOCOMOTOR\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Locomotor\) Scale Score](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(LOCOMOTOR)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(LOCOMOTOR)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (LOCOMOTOR) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(MANIPULATIVE\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Manipulative\) Scale Score](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(MANIPULATIVE)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(MANIPULATIVE)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (MANIPULATIVE) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(PASSIVE POSTURE\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Passive Posture\) Scale Score](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(PASSIVE_POSTURE)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(PASSIVE_POSTURE)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (PASSIVE POSTURE) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3

National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(SELF-CARE SOCIAL\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Self-Care Social\) Scale Score](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(SELF-CARE_SOCIAL)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(SELF-CARE_SOCIAL)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SELF-CARE SOCIAL) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(SPEECH AND LANGUAGE\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Speech and Language\) Scale Score](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(SPEECH_AND_LANGUAGE)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(SPEECH_AND_LANGUAGE)_SCALE_SCORE
- null
- Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE) SCALE SCORE
- Changed Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED)_renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: max n3
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS \(VISUAL\) SCALE SCORE](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for the [Schedule of Growing Skills \(Visual\) Scale Score](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE (RETIRED), renamed from SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Sc.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(VISUAL)_SCALE_SCORE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SCHEDULE_OF_GROWING_SKILLS_(VISUAL)_SCALE_SCORE
 - null
 - Retired SCHEDULE OF GROWING SKILLS (VISUAL) SCALE SCORE
 - Changed Description
-

SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if a seizure occurred

Notes:

[SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a seizure (either clinically observed or on an electroencephalogram/cerebral function monitor) on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SEIZURE OCCURRED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a seizure (either clinically observed or on an electroencephalogram/cerebral function monitor) on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether sepsis was suspected on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SEPSIS SUSPECTED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether sepsis was suspected for the baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	min-an5-max-an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 – Not applicable (admitted from home) ZZ888 – Not applicable (admitted from non-NHS ORGANISATION) ZZ203 – Not known (not known where admitted from)

Notes:

[SITE CODE \(ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [LOCATION](#) from which the [Neonate](#) was transferred as part of a [Maternity Episode](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Attribute:

[ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#)

SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Site.SITE_CODE_(ADMITTED_FROM_TO_NEONATAL_UNIT) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SITE_CODE_(ADMITTED_FROM_TO_NEONATAL_UNIT)
- null
- Retired SITE CODE (ADMITTED FROM TO NEONATAL UNIT)
- Changed Description

SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 – Not Applicable: delivered at home ZZ888 – Not Applicable: delivered at non-NHS ORGANISATION ZZ203 – Not known: place of Delivery not known

Notes:

[SITE CODE \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) where the baby was delivered as part of a [Maternity Episode](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

[SITE CODE \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) will be replaced with [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER \(OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Attribute:

[ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#)

SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Site.SITE_CODE_(OF_ACTUAL_PLACE_OF_DELIVERY) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SITE_CODE_(OF_ACTUAL_PLACE_OF_DELIVERY)
- null
- Retired SITE CODE (OF ACTUAL PLACE OF DELIVERY)
- Changed Description

SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[SITE CODE \(OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [Neonatal Unit](#) where the [Neonate](#) was transferred to as part of a [Maternity Episode](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

[SITE CODE \(OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT\)](#) will be replaced with [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER \(OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT\)](#), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from **SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)

Attribute:

[ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#)

SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT) (RETIRED), renamed from **SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Site.SITE_CODE_(OF_ADMITTING_NEONATAL_UNIT) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SITE_CODE_(OF_ADMITTING_NEONATAL_UNIT)
- null
- Retired SITE CODE (OF ADMITTING NEONATAL UNIT)
- Changed Description

SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from **SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 – Not applicable (intended to deliver at home) ZZ888 – Not Applicable (intended to deliver at non NHS ORGANISATION) ZZ203 – Not known (intended place of Delivery not known)

Notes:

[SITE CODE \(OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) that is the intended place of [Delivery](#) of the baby as part of a [Maternity Episode](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

[SITE CODE \(OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#) will be replaced with [ORGANISATION SITE IDENTIFIER \(OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY\)](#), which is the most recent approved national information standard to describe the required definition. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from **SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

Attribute:

[ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#)

SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY) (RETIRED), renamed from **SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Site.SITE_CODE_(OF_INTENDED_PLACE_OF_DELIVERY) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SITE_CODE_(OF_INTENDED_PLACE_OF_DELIVERY)
- null
- Retired SITE CODE (OF INTENDED PLACE OF DELIVERY)

- Changed Description

SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[SITE CODE \(OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [Hospital Site](#) where [Retinopathy of Prematurity Screening](#) was performed. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE CODE
--

SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Site.SITE_CODE_(OF_RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURETY_SCREENING) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SITE_CODE_(OF_RETINOPATHY_OF_PREMATURETY_SCREENING)
- null
- Retired SITE CODE (OF RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURETY SCREENING)
- Changed Description

SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[SITE CODE \(OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) where a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) takes place. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE CODE
--

SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT) (RETIRED), renamed from SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Site.SITE_CODE_(OF_TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SITE_CODE_(OF_TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT)
- null
- Retired SITE CODE (OF TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT)
- Changed Description

SITE CODE (RECEIVING) (RETIRED)_ renamed from SITE CODE (RECEIVING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	ZZ201 – Not applicable (not discharged to another ORGANISATION)

Notes:

[SITE CODE \(RECEIVING\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(RECEIVING\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) that is receiving the [PATIENT](#) from another [Health Care Provider](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), [SITE CODE \(RECEIVING\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) where a baby is transferred to on discharge from the [Neonatal Critical Care Unit](#). **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SITE CODE (RECEIVING) (RETIRED)_ renamed from SITE CODE (RECEIVING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SITE CODE (RECEIVING)

Attribute:

ORGANISATION SITE CODE
--

SITE CODE (RECEIVING) (RETIRED)_ renamed from SITE CODE (RECEIVING)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Site.SITE_CODE_(RECEIVING) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SITE_CODE_(RECEIVING)
- null
- Retired SITE CODE (RECEIVING)
- Changed Description

SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	min an5 max an9
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[SITE CODE \(TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY\)](#) is the same as attribute [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#).

[SITE CODE \(TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY\)](#) is the [ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#) of the [ORGANISATION](#) that is responsible for undertaking the [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

Attribute:

[ORGANISATION SITE CODE](#)

SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY) (RETIRED)_ renamed from SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Site.SITE_CODE_(TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT_RESPONSIBILITY) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.SITE_CODE_(TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT_RESPONSIBILITY)
- null
- Retired SITE CODE (TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT RESPONSIBILITY)
- Changed Description

SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max an250
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON OBSERVATION TEXT STRING](#).

[SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION](#) is a text description of a special diet regime followed by a [PATIENT](#).

~~For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION](#) should be completed where the [TPRG_SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_\(GASTRO_INTESTINAL_TRACT_QUESTION_A\)](#) response is 'Yes'. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION](#) should be completed if the [PATIENT](#) is on a special diet at 2 years of age and to provide additional information relating to [British Association for Neonatal Neurodevelopmental Follow-up \(BANNFU\)](#) assessments.~~

START DATE (MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[START DATE \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

~~[START DATE \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the [Start Date](#) of the [Hospital Provider Spell](#) for a mother during a [Maternity Episode](#) as part of the onset of [Labour](#), or for a [caesarean section procedure](#). [START DATE \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the [Start Date](#) of the [Hospital Provider Spell](#) for a mother during a [Maternity Episode](#) as part of the onset of [Labour](#), or for a [Caesarean Section](#).~~

START TIME (MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an8 HH:MM:SS
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[START TIME \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

~~[START TIME \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the [Start Time](#) of the [Hospital Provider Spell](#) for a mother during a [Maternity Episode](#) as part of the onset of [Labour](#), or for a [caesarean section procedure](#). [START TIME \(MOTHER LABOUR AND DELIVERY HOSPITAL PROVIDER SPELL\)](#) is the same as the [Start Time](#) of the [Hospital Provider Spell](#) for a mother during a [Maternity Episode](#) as part of the onset of [Labour](#), or for a [Caesarean Section](#).~~

STEROIDS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR_ renamed from STEROIDS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See STERIODS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if steroids given
National Codes:	See STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if steroids were administered

Notes:

~~[STERIODS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [STERIODS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#).~~ [STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#).

[STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#) renamed from [STERIODS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from [Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Stat.STERIODS GIVEN DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#) to [Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Stat.STERIODS ADMINISTERED DURING PREGNANCY TO MATURE FETAL LUNGS INDICATOR](#)
- Changed Description

[STERIOD TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER \(DM+D\)](#) renamed from [STERIOD TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	See DM+D CODE
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[STERIOD TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).~~ [STERIOD TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER \(DM+D\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL TERMINOLOGY CODE](#).

[STERIOD TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) which is used to identify the type of steroid given to the mother during a [Maternity Episode](#) in order to mature the fetal lungs. [STERIOD TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER \(DM+D\)](#) is the [SNOMED CT](#)® concept ID from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) which is used to identify the type of steroid administered to the mother in preterm [Labour](#) during a [Maternity Episode](#).

Further details of the permitted [SNOMED CT](#)® codes from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) can be found at the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit website](#). Further details of the permitted [SNOMED CT](#)® codes from the [NHS Dictionary of Medicines and Devices](#) can be found at the [Neonatal Data Analysis Unit website](#).

[STERIOD TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER \(DM+D\)](#) renamed from [STERIOD TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from [Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Stat.STERIOD TYPE GIVEN TO MOTHER \(SNOMED CT DM+D\)](#) to [Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Stat.STERIOD TYPE ADMINISTERED TO MOTHER \(DM+D\)](#)
- Changed Description

[STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR](#) renamed from [STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR
National Codes:	See STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR](#).~~ [STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a stoma present on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby has as a stoma (opening on the abdomen) and there is a colostomy bag in place on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

[STOMA WITH COLOSTOMY BAG IN SITU INDICATOR](#) renamed from [STOMA PRESENT INDICATOR](#)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Sto.STOMA_PRESENT_INDICATOR to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Sto.STOMA_WITH_COLOSTOMY_BAG_IN_SITU_INDICATOR
- Changed Description

SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT), renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (DURING RESUSCITATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if surfactant was given during resuscitation
National Codes:	See SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if surfactant was administered during initial management at birth

Notes:

[SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR \(DURING RESUSCITATION\)](#) is the same as attribute [SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR](#), where this takes place during resuscitation of the [PATIENT](#). SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT) is the same as attribute SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT) indicates either whether surfactant was administered to a baby during initial management at birth.

SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (DURING INITIAL MANAGEMENT), renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (DURING RESUSCITATION)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Su.SURFACTANT_GIVEN_INDICATOR_(DURING_RESUSCITATION) to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Su.SURFACTANT_ADMINISTERED_INDICATOR_(DURING_INITIAL_MANAGEMENT)
- Changed Description

SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE), renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if surfactant was given during resuscitation
National Codes:	See SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if surfactant was administered on the Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date

Notes:

[SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR \(ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE\)](#) is the same as attribute [SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR](#), where this takes place on a [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#) but not during resuscitation of the [PATIENT](#). SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) is the same as attribute SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR. For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE) indicates whether surfactant was administered to a baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

SURFACTANT ADMINISTERED INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE), renamed from SURFACTANT GIVEN INDICATOR (ON NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Su.SURFACTANT_GIVEN_INDICATOR_(ON_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE_DAILY_CARE_DATE) to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.S.Su.SURFACTANT_ADMINISTERED_INDICATOR_(ON_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE_DAILY_CARE_DATE)
- Changed Description

SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See SYPHILIS STATUS
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (not tested)

Notes:

[SYPHILIS STATUS \(CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST\)](#) is the same as attribute [SYPHILIS STATUS](#).

[SYPHILIS STATUS \(CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST\)](#) is the syphilis status of the [PATIENT](#) during the current [Maternity Episode](#), obtained using the Treponema pallidum haemagglutination (TPHA) test.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	SYPHILIS STATUSES (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)

SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE TPHA TEST)

Attribute:

SYPHILIS STATUS

SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See SYPHILIS STATUS
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (not tested)

Notes:

[SYPHILIS STATUS \(CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST\)](#) is the same as attribute [SYPHILIS STATUS](#).

[SYPHILIS STATUS \(CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST\)](#) is the syphilis status of the [PATIENT](#) during the current [Maternity Episode](#), obtained using the Venereal Disease Research Laboratory test (VDRL) test.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	SYPHILIS STATUSES (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)

SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

SYPHILIS STATUS (CURRENT MATERNITY EPISODE VDRL TEST)

Attribute:

SYPHILIS STATUS

TEMPERATURE (ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n2.max n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	77.7 - Temperature not recordable

Notes:

[TEMPERATURE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

[TEMPERATURE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the [Temperature](#) of the baby, taken within 60 minutes of admission to neonatal critical care. [TEMPERATURE \(ON ADMISSION TO NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE\)](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the [Temperature](#) of the baby, where the [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is 'Celsius (°C)', taken within 60 minutes of admission to [Neonatal Critical Care](#)

THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#), to indicate whether [Therapeutic Hypothermia](#) was induced for a [PATIENT](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), [THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether [Therapeutic Hypothermia](#) was induced in the baby on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR

Attribute:

[PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR (RETIRED), renamed from THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.Th.THERAPEUTIC_HYPOTHERMIA_INDUCED_INDICATOR to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.THERAPEUTIC_HYPOTHERMIA_INDUCED_INDICATOR
- null
- Retired THERAPEUTIC HYPOTHERMIA INDUCED INDICATOR
- Changed Description

TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n4
Format/Length:	max an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9999 - Time between delivery and the clamping of the umbilical cord not known

Notes:

[TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DURATION](#).

[TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING](#) is the amount of time in seconds between the delivery of a baby and the [Patient Procedure](#) to clamp the umbilical cord. [TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING](#) is the amount of time in seconds between the [Delivery](#) of a baby and the [Patient Procedure](#) to clamp the umbilical cord.

For the [National Neonatal Data Set – Episodic and Daily Care](#), this is measured in seconds. The value is in the range of 0 – 3600. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TIME BETWEEN DELIVERY AND UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPING](#) is measured in seconds.

The value is presented in the range 0-3600.

TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	max n3.n1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED](#) is the total volume of milk given to a baby on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#), where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Millilitres (ml). [TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED](#) is the same as attribute [TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED](#) is the total volume of milk given to a baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED

Attribute:

[CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#)

TOTAL VOLUME OF MILK RECEIVED

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A) is the PERSON SCORE for question A of the Communication section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.

The question asks "Does this child have any difficulty with communication?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(COMMUNICATION_QUESTION_A) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(COMMUNICATION_QUESTION_A)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION A)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B) is the PERSON SCORE for question B of the Communication section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.

The question asks "Does this child have difficulty with speech (<10 words/signs)?" **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(COMMUNICATION_QUESTION_B) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(COMMUNICATION_QUESTION_B)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION B)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(COMMUNICATION QUESTION C\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question C of the Communication section of the [TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does the child have <5 meaningful words, vocalisations or signs?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(COMMUNICATION_QUESTION_C) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(COMMUNICATION_QUESTION_C)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION C)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(COMMUNICATION QUESTION D\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question D of the Communication section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have difficulty with understanding outside of familiar context?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(COMMUNICATION_QUESTION_D) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(COMMUNICATION_QUESTION_D)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION D)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(COMMUNICATION QUESTION E\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question E of the Communication section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child unable to understand words or signs?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(COMMUNICATION_QUESTION_E) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(COMMUNICATION_QUESTION_E)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (COMMUNICATION QUESTION E)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for an additional question relating to the Development section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#), required for the purposes of the [National Neonatal Data Set – Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#). **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The question requiring a response is "Is the child's development between 0-3 months behind corrected age?". **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(DEVELOPMENT_ADDITIONAL_QUESTION_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(DEVELOPMENT_ADDITIONAL_QUESTION_FOR_NATIONAL_NEONATAL_DATA_SET)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT ADDITIONAL QUESTION FOR NATIONAL NEONATAL DATA SET)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Development section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is the child's development between 3-6 months behind corrected age?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(DEVELOPMENT_QUESTION_A) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(DEVELOPMENT_QUESTION_A)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION A)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Development section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is the child's development between 6-12 months behind corrected age?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(DEVELOPMENT_QUESTION_B) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(DEVELOPMENT_QUESTION_B)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION B)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question C of the Development section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is the child's development more than 12 months behind corrected age?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(DEVELOPMENT_QUESTION_C) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(DEVELOPMENT_QUESTION_C)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION C)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question D of the Development section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Will you be referring the child for a detailed neurodevelopmental assessment?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(DEVELOPMENT_QUESTION_D) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(DEVELOPMENT_QUESTION_D)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (DEVELOPMENT QUESTION D)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A) is the PERSON SCORE for question A of the Gastro-intestinal Tract section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.

The question asks "Is this child on a special diet?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

If the response to this question is 'Yes', the details of the special diet should be entered in SPECIAL DIET DESCRIPTION. **The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL_TRACT_QUESTION_A) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL_TRACT_QUESTION_A)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION A)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B) is the PERSON SCORE for question B of the Gastro-intestinal Tract section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.

The question asks "Does this child have a stoma?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)~~

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL_TRACT_QUESTION_B) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL_TRACT_QUESTION_B)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION B)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question C of the Gastro-intestinal Tract section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child require TPN (Total Parenteral Nutrition), NG (Naso-Gastric) or PEG (Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy) feeding?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)~~

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL_TRACT_QUESTION_C) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(GASTRO-INTESTINAL_TRACT_QUESTION_C)

- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT QUESTION C)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A) is the PERSON SCORE for question A of the Malformations section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.~~

The question asks "Does this child have a malformation identified at birth/within the first 2 years?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.PP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(MALFORMATIONS_QUESTION_A) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(MALFORMATIONS_QUESTION_A)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION A)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B) is the PERSON SCORE for question B of the Malformations section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.~~

The question asks "Does this malformation impair daily activities despite assistance?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(MALFORMATIONS_QUESTION_B) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(MALFORMATIONS_QUESTION_B)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (MALFORMATIONS QUESTION B)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
 National Codes:
 Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROLOGY QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Neurology section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Has this child had a fit or seizure in the past 12 months?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROLOGY_QUESTION_A) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROLOGY_QUESTION_A)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION A)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
 National Codes:
 Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROLOGY QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Neurology section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child on any anticonvulsants?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROLOGY_QUESTION_B) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROLOGY_QUESTION_B)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION B)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROLOGY QUESTION C\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question C of the Neurology section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Has this child had more than one seizure a month despite treatment?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROLOGY_QUESTION_C) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROLOGY_QUESTION_C)
- null

- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION C)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROLOGY QUESTION D\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question D of the Neurology section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Has this child ever had ventriculo-peritoneal shunt inserted?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE_(NEUROLOGY_QUESTION_D) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE_(NEUROLOGY_QUESTION_D)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROLOGY QUESTION D)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does the child have any difficulty walking?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description



TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_A) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_A)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION A)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child's gait non fluent or abnormal, reducing mobility?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_B) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_B)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION B)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question C of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child unable to walk without assistance?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.P.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_C) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_C)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION C)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question D of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child unstable or needs to be supported when sitting?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_D) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_D)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION D)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question E of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child unable to sit?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_E) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_E)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION E)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question F of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have any difficulty with the use of one hand?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_F) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_F)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION F)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
 National Codes:
 Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question G of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have difficulty with the use of both hands?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_G) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_G)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION G)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
 National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question H of the Neuromotor section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child unable to use hands (i.e. to feed)?" **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_H) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROMOTOR_QUESTION_H)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROMOTOR QUESTION H)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Neurosensory section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have a hearing impairment?" **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_A) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_A)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION A)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Neurosensory section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have hearing impairment corrected by aids?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_B) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_B)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION B)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an4
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question C of the Neurosensory section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have hearing impairment not correctable with aids?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_C) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_C)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION C)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question D of the Neurosensory section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have any visual problems (including squint)?" **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_D) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_D)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION D)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question E of the Neurosensory section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have visual defect that is not fully correctable?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_E) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_E)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION E)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question F of the Neurosensory section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child blind or sees light only?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_F) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(NEUROSENSORY_QUESTION_F)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (NEUROSENSORY QUESTION F)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(RENAL QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Renal section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Does this child have renal impairment, no treatment?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)

Attribute:

PERSON SCORE

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(RENAL_QUESTION_A) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(RENAL_QUESTION_A)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION A)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(RENAL QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Renal section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child on dietary or drug treatment for renal impairment?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(RENAL_QUESTION_B) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(RENAL_QUESTION_B)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION B)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(RENAL QUESTION C\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question C of the Renal section of the [TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child having renal dialysis or awaiting renal transplant?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(RENAL_QUESTION_C) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(RENAL_QUESTION_C)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RENAL QUESTION C)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A) (RETIRED), renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:

Default Codes:

Notes:

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A) is the PERSON SCORE for question A of the Respiratory and Cardiovascular System section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.~~

The question asks "Does this child have limited exercise tolerance with or without treatment?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)~~

Attribute:

~~PERSON SCORE~~

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(RESPIRATORY_AND_CARDIOVASCULAR_SYSTEM_QUESTION_A) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(RESPIRATORY_AND_CARDIOVASCULAR_SYSTEM_QUESTION_A)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION A)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B) is the PERSON SCORE for question B of the Respiratory and Cardiovascular System section of the TPRG-SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment.~~

The question asks "Does child require supplemental oxygen or other respiratory support?". **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

~~TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)~~

Attribute:

~~PERSON SCORE~~

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(RESPIRATORY_AND_CARDIOVASCULAR_SYSTEM_QUESTION_B) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(RESPIRATORY_AND_CARDIOVASCULAR_SYSTEM_QUESTION_B)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (RESPIRATORY AND CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM QUESTION B)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question A of the Special Questions section of the [TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Is this child on the Child Protection Register, fostered or adopted?" **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(SPECIAL_QUESTIONS_QUESTION_A) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(SPECIAL_QUESTIONS_QUESTION_A)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION A)
- Changed Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length: an4
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes:

[TPRG SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE \(SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B\)](#) is the [PERSON SCORE](#) for question B of the Special Questions section of the [TPRG SEND Two Year Corrected Age Outcome Assessment](#).

The question asks "Was this child difficult to test?". This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

If the response is 'Yes' then CHILD DIFFICULT TO TEST REASON CODE should be completed. The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)

Attribute:

[PERSON SCORE](#)

TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B) (RETIRED)_ renamed from TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TP.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(SPECIAL_QUESTIONS_QUESTION_B) to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TPRG-SEND_TWO_YEAR_CORRECTED_AGE_OUTCOME_ASSESSMENT_SCORE_(SPECIAL_QUESTIONS_QUESTION_B)
- null
- Retired TPRG-SEND TWO YEAR CORRECTED AGE OUTCOME ASSESSMENT SCORE (SPECIAL QUESTIONS QUESTION B)
- Changed Description

TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#)
Default Codes:
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if tracheostomy tube in situ

Notes:

[TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a tracheostomy tube in situ on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had a tracheostomy tube in situ on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length: an1
National Codes: See [TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#)
Default Codes:
Default Codes: 9 - Not known if transanastomotic feeding tube that crosses a joining in the food pipe is in situ

Notes:

[TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether a transanastomotic feeding tube is in situ on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATORS

TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

Attribute:

TRANSANASTOMOTIC FEEDING TUBE IN SITU INDICATOR

TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR_ renamed from TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR
National Codes:	See TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#). [TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#) is reported when the [PATIENT](#) is transferred for management of *Necrotising Enterocolitis* following an [Abdominal X-Ray](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR](#) is reported when the [PATIENT](#) is transferred for management of *Necrotising enterocolitis (NEC)* following an [Abdominal X-Ray](#).

TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR_ renamed from TRANSFERRED FROM NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS MANAGEMENT INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from [Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.Tr.TRANSFERRED_FROM_NEONATAL_INTENSIVE_CARE_UNIT_FOR_NECROTISING_ENTEROCOLITIS](#) to [Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.Tr.TRANSFERRED_FROM_NEONATAL_CRITICAL_CARE_FOR_NECROTISING_ENTEROCOLITIS_MANA](#)
- Changed Description

TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (no treatment given)

Notes:

[TREATMENT TYPE \(HYPOGLYCAEMIA\)](#) is the same as attribute [TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TREATMENT TYPE \(HYPOGLYCAEMIA\)](#) is the type of treatment given on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	TREATMENT TYPES (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)

TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

TREATMENT TYPE (HYPOGLYCAEMIA)

Attribute:

TREATMENT TYPE FOR HYPOGLYCAEMIA

TREATMENT TYPE (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS)_ renamed from TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (no treatment given)

Notes:

~~[TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS](#) is the same as attribute [TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS](#).~~ [TREATMENT TYPE \(NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS\)](#) is the same as attribute [TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS](#).

For the ~~[National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#)~~, where a ~~[PATIENT](#)~~ had both types of treatment during a Neonatal ~~[CRITICAL CARE PERIOD](#)~~, National Code '~~[Surgical Treatment](#)~~' should be submitted. For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TREATMENT TYPE \(NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS\)](#) is the type of treatment given on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

TREATMENT TYPE (NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS), renamed from **TREATMENT TYPE FOR NECROTISING ENTEROCOLITIS**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.Tr.TREATMENT_TYPE_FOR_NECROTISING_ENTEROCOLITIS to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.Tr.TREATMENT_TYPE_(NECROTISING_ENTEROCOLITIS)
- Changed Description

TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (no treatment given)

Notes:

[TREATMENT TYPE \(NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME\)](#) is the same as attribute [TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TREATMENT TYPE \(NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME\)](#) is the type of treatment given on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	TREATMENT TYPES (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)

TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

TREATMENT TYPE (NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME)

Attribute:

TREATMENT TYPE FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

TREATMENT TYPE (PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS), renamed from **TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable, no treatment given
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (no treatment given)

Notes:

~~[TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS](#) is the same as attribute [TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS](#).~~ [TREATMENT TYPE \(PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS\)](#) is the same as attribute [TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [TREATMENT TYPE \(PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS\)](#) is the type of treatment given on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

TREATMENT TYPE (PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS), renamed from **TREATMENT TYPE FOR PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS**

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.Tr.TREATMENT_TYPE_FOR_PATENT_DUCTUS_ARTERIOSUS to Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.Tr.TREATMENT_TYPE_(PATENT_DUCTUS_ARTERIOSUS)
- Changed Description

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE (RETIRED), renamed from TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

Format/Length:	an10 CCYY-MM-DD
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#).

[TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE](#) is the [Care Contact Date](#) on which a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) was carried out. **This item has been retired from the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.**

The last live version of this item is available in the ?????? release of the NHS Data Model and Dictionary.

Access to this version can be obtained by emailing information.standards@nhs.net with "NHS Data Model and Dictionary - Archive Request" in the email subject line.

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE (RETIRED), renamed from TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE (RETIRED), renamed from TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE

Change to Data Element: Changed Name, linked Attribute, status to Retired, Description

- Changed Name from Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.Tu.TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT_DATE to Retired.Data_Dictionary.Data_Field_Notes.T.TWO_YEAR_NEONATAL_OUTCOMES_ASSESSMENT_DATE
- null
- Retired TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE
- Changed Description

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	max an25
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP](#) is the same as attribute [ACTIVITY DATE](#) and [ACTIVITY TIME](#).

[TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP](#) is the date, time and time zone on which a [Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#) was carried out.

A Timestamp is represented with the components of date, time and either the number of hours offset (plus or minus) from Greenwich Mean Time, or the letter Z to signify that it is the same as Greenwich Mean Time.

In most cases offset time is restricted to:

- +01:00
- +00:00
- -00:00

Examples of valid formats are:

- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+01:00 British Summer Time (GMT + 1 Hour)
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20+00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T10:15:20-00:00 Greenwich Mean Time
- 2020-08-21T09:18:00Z Greenwich Mean Time.

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
---------	-------

plural

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMPS

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP

Attribute:

ACTIVITY DATE

ACTIVITY TIME

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:
Default Codes:

Notes

TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH is the same as attribute ACTIVITY DATE.

~~TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH is the year and month of the recorded TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE of a Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment.~~ TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH is the year and month of the recorded TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP.

~~For the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH is submitted instead of TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT DATE, where the data set record is anonymised.~~ For the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT YEAR AND MONTH is submitted instead of TWO YEAR NEONATAL OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT TIMESTAMP, where the data set record is anonymised.

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (ARTERIAL)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max an3
National Codes:
Default Codes: ~~99 - Base excess concentration unknown~~
Default Codes: 99 - BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION unknown

Notes:

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (ARTERIAL) is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

~~UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (ARTERIAL) is the BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby.~~ UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (ARTERIAL) is the BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after Delivery of the baby.

The value is presented in the range -30 to +30.

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length: max an3
National Codes:
Default Codes: ~~99 - Base excess concentration unknown~~
Default Codes: 99 - BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION unknown

Notes:

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS) is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

~~UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS) is the BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby.~~ UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION (VENOUS) is the BASE EXCESS CONCENTRATION of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after Delivery of the baby.

The value is presented in the range -30 to +30.

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	n2.n2
Format/Length:	max n2.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	99.99 - Lactate level unknown

Notes:

[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

~~[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) measuring the lactate level of blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby, where the [UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is Millimoles per Litre (mmol/l).~~
[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD LACTATE LEVEL](#) is the result of the [Clinical Investigation](#) which measures the lactate level of blood taken from the umbilical cord after [Delivery](#) of the baby, where the [UCUM UNIT OF MEASUREMENT](#) is *Millimoles per Litre (mmol/l)*.

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (ARTERIAL)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n1.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9.99 - Partial pressure CO2 unknown

Notes:

[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

~~[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the [PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby.~~
[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the [PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after [Delivery](#) of the baby.

The value is presented in the range 5.00 - 8.50.

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE (VENOUS)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n1.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9.99 - Partial pressure CO2 unknown

Notes:

[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE \(VENOUS\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

~~[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE \(VENOUS\)](#) is the [PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby.~~
[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE \(VENOUS\)](#) is the [PARTIAL PRESSURE CARBON DIOXIDE](#) of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after [Delivery](#) of the baby.

The value is presented in the range 5.00 - 8.50.

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (ARTERIAL)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n1.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9.99 - Arterial pH level unknown

Notes:

[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the same as attribute [CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE](#).

~~[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the [PH LEVEL](#) of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby.~~
[UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL \(ARTERIAL\)](#) is the [PH LEVEL](#) of arterial blood taken from the umbilical cord after [Delivery](#) of the baby.

The value is presented in the range 6.00 - 8.00.

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (VENOUS)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	max n1.max n2
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	9.99 - Venous pH level unknown

Notes:

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (VENOUS) is the same as attribute CLINICAL INVESTIGATION RESULT VALUE.

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (VENOUS) is the PH LEVEL of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after delivery of the baby. UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD PH LEVEL (VENOUS) is the PH LEVEL of venous blood taken from the umbilical cord after Delivery of the baby.

The value is presented in the range 6.00 - 8.00.

UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <u>PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>
Default Codes:	
National Codes:	See <u>UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR</u>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if immediate cord clamping performed

Notes:

UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR is the same as attribute PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR, to indicate whether the umbilical cord was clamped immediately after the birth of the baby. UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR is the same as attribute UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR.

UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR**Attribute:**

<u>PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>
--

<u>UMBILICAL CORD CLAMPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BIRTH INDICATOR</u>

UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <u>PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>
Default Codes:	9 - Not Known (Not Recorded)
National Codes:	See <u>UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if umbilical cord milking performed

Notes:

UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR is the same as attribute PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR, to indicate whether the umbilical cord was milked of blood before clamping, to enhance placental infant transfusion at birth. UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR is the same as attribute UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR.

UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: Changed linked Attribute, Description

UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR**Attribute:**

<u>PATIENT PROCEDURE PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>
--

<u>UMBILICAL CORD MILKING PERFORMED INDICATOR</u>

URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if urinary catheter in situ

Notes:

[URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR](#) indicates whether a urinary catheter is in situ on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATORS

URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR

Attribute:

URINARY CATHETER IN SITU INDICATOR
--

VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU
Default Codes:	9 - Not applicable (no vascular lines in situ)

Notes:

[VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU](#) is the same as attribute [VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU](#) indicates the type of vascular line in situ on the [NEONATAL CRITICAL CARE DAILY CARE DATE](#). For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care](#), [VASCULAR LINE TYPE IN SITU](#) indicates the type of vascular line in situ on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (LEFT SIDE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(LEFT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) on the left side of the cranium.~~ [VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(LEFT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) to indicate whether a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of *Ventricular Dilation* was made on the left side of the cranium.

VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR (RIGHT SIDE)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR
Default Codes:	

Notes:

~~[VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(RIGHT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) on the right side of the cranium.~~ [VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR \(RIGHT SIDE\)](#) is the same as attribute [VENTRICULAR DILATION DIAGNOSED DURING CRANIAL ULTRASOUND SCAN INDICATOR](#) to indicate whether a [PATIENT DIAGNOSIS](#) of *Ventricular Dilation* was made on the right side of the cranium.

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if ventricular tap performed

Notes:

[VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR](#)

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether an external ventricular tap was performed on the baby on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATORS

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

VENTRICULAR TAP PERFORMED INDICATOR

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR
Default Codes:	9 - Not known if ventriculoperitoneal shunt surgery was performed

Notes:

[VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) is the same as attribute [VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR](#).

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, [VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR](#) indicates whether the baby had surgery for a ventriculoperitoneal shunt on the [Neonatal Critical Care Daily Care Date](#).

This data element is also known by these names:

Context	Alias
plural	VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATORS

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR

Attribute:

VENTRICULOPERITONEAL SHUNT SURGERY PERFORMED INDICATOR
--

YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

[YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH](#) is the year and month of the recorded [PERSON BIRTH DATE](#). [YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH](#) is the same as attribute [PERSON BIRTH DATE](#).

For the [National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment](#), [YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH](#) is submitted instead of [DATE TIME OF BIRTH](#), where the data set record is anonymised. [YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH](#) is the year and month of the recorded [DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH](#).

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Two Year Neonatal Outcomes Assessment, YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH is submitted instead of DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH, where the data set record is anonymised.

YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH (BABY)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an7 YYYY-MM
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH (BABY) is the year and month of the recorded PERSON BIRTH DATE (BABY) of a baby. YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH (BABY) is the same as attribute PERSON BIRTH DATE.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH (BABY) is submitted instead of DATE TIME OF BIRTH (BABY), where the data set record is anonymised. YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH (BABY) is the year and month of the recorded DELIVERY TIMESTAMP.

For the National Neonatal Data Set - Episodic and Daily Care, YEAR AND MONTH OF BIRTH (BABY) is submitted instead of DELIVERY TIMESTAMP, where the data set record is anonymised.

YEAR OF BIRTH (FATHER)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an4 (CCYY)
Format/Length:	an4 (YYYY)
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

YEAR OF BIRTH (FATHER) is the same as attribute EVENT DATE..

YEAR OF BIRTH (FATHER) is the year of birth for the father in a Maternity Episode.

YEAR OF BIRTH (MOTHER)

Change to Data Element: Changed Description

Format/Length:	an4 (CCYY)
Format/Length:	an4 (YYYY)
National Codes:	
Default Codes:	

Notes:

YEAR OF BIRTH (MOTHER) is the same as attribute EVENT DATE..

YEAR OF BIRTH (MOTHER) is the year of birth for the mother in a Maternity Episode.

ZYGOSITY STATUS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

Format/Length:	an1
National Codes:	See <u>ZYGOSITY STATUS</u>
Default Codes:	9 - Zygosity status not known

Notes:

ZYGOSITY STATUS is the same as attribute ZYGOSITY STATUS.

ZYGOSITY STATUS

Change to Data Element: New Data Element

ZYGOSITY STATUS

Attribute:

ZYGOSITY STATUS

For enquiries about this Change Request, please email information.standards@nhs.net

